<u>Final Report</u>

WASTE REDUCTION STRATEGY

FOR

THE LAGUNA DE SANTA ROSA

Prepared for

California Regional Water Quality Control Board North Coast Region 5550 Skylane Blvd, Suite A Santa Rosa, CA 95403

Prepared by

Cecile N. Morris
Associate Water Resource Control Engineer
Surveillance, Monitoring and Planning Unit

March 1, 1995

| | 그 그 그 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 이 전 중요한 일본 (1) 등에 가져가 되었다. |
|-----|--|
| | |
| | |
| | 그 그 그 그는 그 |
| | 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그는 그 그는 그 그는 그 그 |
| | 그 그 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 이 그를 보면 모임하는 이 사람들이 사람들이 어떻게 되었다. |
| | 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그는 그는 일반이 하느라는 그리다 하는 그리다 얼굴하다고 다르겠다다. |
| | |
| | 그 그 그 그 그 이 그는 것이 되는 것이 되는 것이 되는 것이 되었다. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| • | 그 그 그 그 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그를 다고 그릇 하나 사람들 때문에 |
| 1 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 |
| • | 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그는 그는 그 그 그 그 그 그는 가는 하는 그는 그를 가는 그를 가게 했다. |
| | |
| | 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 |
| | - Particle - Particl |
| | |
| | |
| | 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 것이 그는 그는 그는 그들이 되는 것이 뭐는 그를 모르는 것이 없었다. |
| | |
| | 그 그는 그는 그는 이 이 이 그는 그는 그는 그를 보고 그리다는 한 일을 하는 것을 했다. |
| | |
| | 그 그 그는 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| • • | |
| • | |
| | |
| | |
| | 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 그들은 바다에 하는 그를 다 하나 없었다. |
| | 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| , | 그 그는 그를 그리고 있다. 그를 그 등을 가고 있을 때문에 [|
| | 그 그 그 그는 그는 그 집에 하고 되는 그는 하는데 하는 그리고 있을까 하면 하고를 보고 있다면 했다. |
| | |
| | 그 그 그는 |
| | 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 이 이 이 아이를 하는 것 같아. 나는 아이를 하는 것 같아 그렇게 됐다. |
| | 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 그리는 그는 그는 것들이 그리는 그리는 그리는 그를 가는 것을 했다. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 그 그 그 그는 그 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 그는 그 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Abstract | |
|---|----|
| Executive Summary | 2 |
| Introduction | 11 |
| Objective | 11 |
| Background | |
| Resources and Data | 11 |
| Laguna Water Quality | 15 |
| Ammonia | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | 16 |
| Waste Reduction Strategy Development | 18 |
| Calculation of Ammonia and Nitrogen Upper Limits | |
| Stream Flow Relationships | |
| Estimated Waste Loads | 24 |
| Analysis by Scenarios | 25 |
| Summary of Scenarios | 26 |
| Selected Scenario | 29 |
| Implementation of Waste Reduction Strategy | 37 |
| Summary | 43 |
| lita di kalaman di kacamatan di Kalaman di K Kalaman di Kalaman di K | |
| APPENDIX A - Scenarios 1 through 7D | |
| APPENDIX B - Expanded Scenarios 2, 3, & 6 | |
| APPENDIX C - Selected Scenario | |
| APPENDIX D - Seasonal Flows and Proportional Loadings | |
| APPENDIX E - Water Quality Monitoring Plan | |
| APPENDIX F - Responsiveness Summary | |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Estimated cumulative seasonal loads, targeted reductions adjusted to attain strategy goals during spring and fall seasons, and resulting net load goals for total nitrogen for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above four attainment points. |
| 24 2 | Estimated cumulative seasonal loads, targeted reductions adjusted to attain strategy goals during spring and fall seasons, and resulting net load goals for total ammonia for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above four attainment points. |
| 3 | Summary of the long-term net load goals for each pollutant source within the sub-watersheds above the four attainment points during each season. |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Annual estimated long-term, interim and anticipated load reductions for total nitrogen and ammonia. |
| 5 | Number of exceedences of EPA unionized ammonia criteria in the Laguna de Santa Rosa. |
| 6 | Seasonal time-step and average measured flow in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road. |
| 7 | Summary of scenarios (matrix). |
| 8 8 | Summary of the percent reduction for total ammonia and total nitrogen in Scenario 7A-7D. |
| 9 · | Estimated cumulative seasonal loads, targeted reductions adjusted to attain strategy goals during spring and fall seasons, and resulting net load goals for total nitrogen for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above four attainment points. |
| . 10 | Estimated cumulative seasonal loads, targeted reductions adjusted to attain strategy goals during spring and fall seasons, and resulting net load goals for total ammonia for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above four attainment points. |

一点的现在分词 医动脉 医动脉 网络海绵 医二氯甲基甲二酚二氯

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

| TABLE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|--|
| 11 | Annual estimated long-term, interim and anticipated load reductions for total nitrogen and ammonia. |
| 12 | Summary of the long-term net load goals for each pollutant source within the sub-watersheds above the four attainment points during each season. |
| | |
| ************************************** | LIST OF FIGURES |
| | |
| FIGURE | DESCRIPTION |
| 1 | Laguna Watershed. |
| | Cumulative percent distribution of dissolved oxygen measured in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road from 1987-92. |
| 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | Laguna watershed, four attainment points, and four subwatersheds. |
| 1. 1. 4 | Average monthly flow in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg road. |
| 5 | Daily and seasonal flows in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg road. |
| 6 (1971) | Reduced total nitrogen and total ammonia loads for the selected scenario in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road. |
| | Reduced total nitrogen and total ammonia loads for the selected scenario in the Laguna at Guerneville Road. |
| 8 | Reduced total nitrogen and total ammonia loads for the selected scenario in the Laguna at Occidental Road. |
| 9 | Reduced total nitrogen and total ammonia loads for the selected scenario in the Laguna at Stony Point Road. |

- 15 h

ABSTRACT

Water quality in the Laguna de Santa Rosa has been documented as not meeting the North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board (NCRWQCB) water quality control plan (basin plan) dissolved oxygen criterion and the USEPA ammonia criterion for the protection of aquatic life (Introduction, & Laguna Water Quality, pages 14-21).

Nonattainment of water quality objectives resulted in the 1992 and 1994 listing of the Laguna on the Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list (Executive Summary, page 2). Section 303(d) also requires states to collect further information, identify and quantify or estimate pollutant loads, and develop a strategy to reduce loading to attain the listed objectives.

Subsequent studies by the City of Santa Rosa, the major point source discharger, funded under Section 205(j) of the Clean Water Act provided load estimates for ammonia nitrogen, total nitrogen, and organic matter from several sources: septic systems, open space, agriculture, urban runoff, and municipal wastewater effluent. NCRWQCB staff used the estimates from that report to develop seasonal estimates (Estimated Waste Loads, pages 28&29).

Though we recognize all the load estimates are not accurate, they provide a basis from which to develop a strategy to reduce nitrogen loads. The NCRWQCB staff used the estimates from the Section 205(j) study, and evaluated a number of scenarios of likely situations in the watershed. We selected one that, in our view, most closely represents current conditions in the watershed (Analysis by Scenarios, & Summary of Scenarios, pages 29-40). Based on the estimates and water quality sampling results, the contribution of nitrogen and organic matter from nonpoint sources should be the primary targeted source category.

We developed nitrogen reduction goals that reflect the various waste dischargers' current abilities and plans for waste reduction and, based on the load estimates, will result in attainment of the target levels for nitrogen (Selected Scenario, pages 33-40). Reductions in waste loading are proposed through existing programs, and are keyed to specific waste sources (Implementation of Waste Reduction Strategy, pages 41-46).

The reduction goals presented in this report target July, 1996 as the attainment date, however the strategy recognizes the uncertainty of the load and reduction estimates and calls for re-evaluation of the estimates and strategy in July, 1996. As such, the reduction goals are long-term goals, however we anticipate reaching them within the following four years (by July of 2000).

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Section 303(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act requires states to identify waterbodies that do not meet water quality objectives. These are placed on a list of water quality impaired water bodies and prioritized for future work. The work may comprise additional investigation to determine the cause of impairment or specific actions to bring the waterbody into attainment.

There are three general steps to bring a waterbody into attainment:

- 1) Estimating the amount of impairment-causing pollutant from each source and the resulting pollutant concentration in the waterbody;
- 2) Estimating the maximum pollutant load that can be present and still attain the concentration objective. USEPA calls this pollutant load the "total maximum daily load" (TMDL); and
- 3) Developing a strategy to reduce pollutant waste loads (inputs) to levels below the maximum pollutant load amount.

The intent of this process is to bring a waterbody into attainment by reducing the amount of waste input.

The Laguna de Santa Rosa was listed on the 303(d) list in September 1992 and 1994 as impaired because of occurrences of high ammonia and low dissolved oxygen. At times, ammonia has exceeded the USEPA criterion for the protection of aquatic life (0.025 mg-N/l unionized ammonia), and dissolved oxygen is below the North Coast Region's Basin Plan minimum objective of 7.0 mg/L. High ammonia levels are the result of inputs of nitrogen in various forms. Low dissolved oxygen levels arise from inputs of organic matter, and algal growth using more oxygen than is produced in the system.

A Section 205(j) study of runoff pollutant sources to the Laguna was conducted by Regional Water Board staff in 1989-91. This study identified urban runoff, runoff of animal waste, and wastewater from the City of Santa Rosa's Subregional Wastewater Reclamation Plant as sources of nitrogen, including ammonia. A follow up 205(j) study by the City of Santa Rosa in 1991-93 resulted in estimates of the relative amounts (waste loads) of nitrogen and organic matter from several pollutant sources: septic systems, open space, agricultural operations, urban runoff, and wastewater from the Subregional Plant.

After evaluating the City's waste load estimates, we have reduced the load estimate for septic systems by 58%. This modification was made because the original estimate is based on exceptional assumptions and appears to be high.

We have evaluated the City of Santa Rosa's nitrogen and organic matter load estimates, utilized this information as well as other available information, and propose a strategy to reduce waste loads within the Laguna watershed. Since we do not understand all the interactions of the water column with sediments, hydrology, and loading effects in the Laguna, we are using a

"phased approach" (USEPA 1991). The phased approach allows for immediate targeting of pollution load reductions while conducting additional data collection and analysis. This approach is an iterative process, and generally consists of 1) developing load reductions to meet water quality goals that include margins of safety to allow for uncertainties, 2) determining the effectiveness of the waste reduction strategy, confirming load estimates and assumptions, and checking both of these with actual water quality information, and 3) if needed, making necessary adjustments to load reductions to attain water quality goals. The first check point for the Laguna on this waste reduction strategy is in July 1996.

The high algal productivity of the Laguna (which generally indicates high nutrient levels), the prevalence of many nutrient pollutant sources in the watershed, and the historically documented artificially high concentrations of nitrogen in the Laguna's water column and its impact on beneficial uses were the main reasons that we looked at nutrients in this system. The three main nutrients required for algal growth are carbon, phosphorus and nitrogen. Algal Growth Potential studies conducted on Laguna water as part of the Laguna Monitoring Study (Roth and Smith 1992, 1993, 1994) indicate nitrogen is the limiting plant nutrient. Because of these results, the above factors and the 303(d) listing for unionized ammonia, we focused on total nitrogen and two forms of ammonia-nitrogen: total, and unionized.

The term total nitrogen includes to all forms of nitrogen: nitrate, nitrite, ammonia and organic. Ammonia-nitrogen, a major component of the nitrogen cycle, is formed by chemical and bacterial decomposition or breakdown of animal wastes, principally urea and other protein-bearing materials. In water, ammonia is measured as total ammonia-nitrogen and exists in either an ionic state or unionized state. It is the unionized form that is toxic to fish and aquatic life. The percentage of measured total ammonia-nitrogen which exists in the toxic unionized ammonia form is increased when the pH or water temperature increase. Since total nitrogen may contribute to ammonia nitrogen, high nitrogen concentrations provide the potential for high ammonia concentrations. High ammonia concentrations provide the potential for high unionized ammonia concentrations.

Because of the nature of the nitrogen sources, primarily nonpoint sources, we expect that reductions in total nitrogen will also result in reductions in total ammonia, total phosphate and organic matter. One of the concerns about excessive nutrients and high productivity in the Laguna is that the resulting algae and aquatic plants use dissolved oxygen during respiration in the night and early morning hours. If the amount of respiration from algae and aquatic plant life is high, it results in low dissolved oxygen levels that adversely affect aquatic life. The total nitrogen, total ammonia, phosphate and organic matter reductions should also reduce algal productivity and reduce the daily dissolved oxygen and pH excursions.

The Laguna waste reduction strategy proposes targeting specific pollutant sources found within different areas of the watershed. The Laguna watershed has been divided into four attainment areas, the lowermost point in the stream for each area being the "point of attainment". Several scenarios were developed for different seasonal flow periods and loadings. Each scenario was

evaluated, and waste reductions for each pollutant source developed to meet water quality goals. One scenario was selected for this strategy. The criteria for selection were as follows:

- The scenario targets waste load reductions that meet the water quality goals for the Laguna;
- The scenario best represents the Laguna flow and pollutant loading dynamics;
- The scenario provides a reasonable time frame for the dischargers to make load reduction adjustments; and
- The scenario suggests targeted load reductions that appear reasonable and achievable.

The selected scenario was developed on a seasonal basis (winter, spring, summer, and fall) since each seasonal flow and loading pattern contributes to the condition of water quality in the Laguna in a different way. High flows during winter non-storm periods help to dilute pollution entering the Laguna. However, nutrient loading into the Laguna is usually high during storm events and water quality may become poor for short durations. These events are episodic, but the effect of the pollutant loading can be longer and carry over into the spring, summer and fall seasons. Decreasing flows and higher temperatures are typical for the spring and summer seasons. During these seasons, the algae growth cycle accelerates and Laguna water quality may be poor for longer periods. Laguna flows increase and water temperatures decrease during the fall season, generally with improved water quality.

The selected scenario separates Laguna flows into average seasonal flows, and waste load estimates into seasonal load estimates. Except for wastewater, the seasonal load estimates are based on storm event load estimates multiplied by a percentage of storm event flow per season (winter = 81%, spring = 10%, summer = 1%, and fall = 8%) plus non-storm load estimates multiplied by a percentage of non-storm days per season (winter = 33%, spring = 17%, summer = 34%, and fall = 17%). For the portion of seasonal load estimates based on storm event load estimates and flow, we assume a simple relationship exists between flow and rainfall. The seasonal loading estimates for wastewater are based on winter storm plus non-storm load estimates multiplied by a percentage of days per season during the permitted discharge period (winter = 53%, spring = 20%, summer = 0%, and fall = 27%).

As an extra condition, the selected scenario includes over-topping of average dairy manure ponds. This type of load input was included because it seems to be a recurring pollutant problem in the Laguna watershed.

The selected scenario results in targeted waste load reductions for each pollutant source during each season. From the estimated loadings and reductions, mass limit goals were calculated. For the spring and fall seasons, the mass limit goals at the upstream attainment points were adjusted (net loads) to ensure all downstream attainment points met the strategy goals. Tables 1 and 2 show the estimated seasonal loadings, targeted reductions, and

net load goals for total ammonia and total nitrogen. During the summer season, each attainment point falls short of the strategy goals. We suspect the problem with strategy nonattainment stems from high load estimates for the summer season, and we plan to obtain information to estimate more accurate summer loads by July 1996.

Table 3 shows the long-term (by July 2000) net load goals for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above the four attainment points during each season. After receiving comments from the dischargers and interested groups regarding this strategy, interim reduction targets have been developed that are more reasonable and achievable by July 1996. Table 4 shows the long-term reduction targets to be attained by July 2000, the interim reduction targets to be achieved by July 1996 and the anticipated reduction that is expected from current and future projects and programs aimed at waste reduction.

It is important to recognize that attainment of the concentration goals for ammonia and dissolved oxygen will be the final endpoint criteria rather than "loading". The load reduction estimates are useful for targeting, but will not determine the attainment of the water quality goals which are expressed as concentrations. The net load goals and associated load reduction targets are intermediate points of this strategy. The ultimate goal is to reduce waste load inputs such that at specified "attainment points" along the Laguna unionized ammonia does not exceed the USEPA criterion, and dissolved oxygen is above the Basin Plan minimum.

We have developed a plan to monitor water quality at each attainment point systematically throughout each season. We plan to collect water quality samples bi-weekly, but will also supplement this with additional samples as needed to maintain a sampling frequency in proportion to storm events. We will also use continuous remote monitoring for dissolved oxygen, pH, conductance, and temperature on monthly intervals at a minimum. Appendix E describes the monitoring plan in greater detail. The monitoring plan will be used to evaluate Laguna water quality and the success of this strategy, and to guide the future direction of this strategy.

We will use statistical methods to compare the water quality data against the USEPA criterion for unionized ammonia and the Basin Plan minimum objective for dissolved oxygen.

- 1) The minimum dissolved oxygen objective will be attained if dissolved oxygen concentrations are maintained above 7.0 mg/L. Compliance with the median and 90th percentile values will be determined with cumulative frequency distributions.
- 2) The water quality data will be evaluated using a staged method to determine the level of attainment with USEPA criterion for unionized ammonia. Attainment goals are: a) 60 percent of the measurements below the EPA criterion by July 1996, b) 70 percent by July 1998, and c) 80 percent by July 2000 on a seasonal basis. We will evaluate the water quality data using cumulative distribution plots and t-tests of the mean of seasonal measurements compared to USEPA criterion for unionized ammonia.

a sarat

Any necessary adjustments to the strategy based on the results of water quality data will be made by July 1996. If needed, adjustments will be made to the strategy every two years thereafter until attainment is met. However, we anticipate attainment by July 2000.

Implementation of the waste reduction strategy will be through current programs aimed at reducing nitrogen and organic matter inputs into the Laguna. These programs include the following:

Clean Water Act, Section 319(h) grant program aimed at reducing inputs of waste to the Laguna from confined animal operations, primarily diaries; Stormwater runoff program aimed at eliminating the discharge of pollutants into storm water systems, primarily from urban areas in this watershed;

The NPDES permit program regulating the City of Santa Rosa's Subregional Wastewater Treatment Plant. The City's NPDES permit is scheduled for renewal on August 15, 1995. The City has included appropriate design features in upcoming plant improvement projects for nitrogen removal, and is considering long-term alternative wastewater treatment processes that will provide significant nitrogen removal; and

The Laguna Watershed Coordinated Resource Management and Planning (CRMP) task force composed of a diverse group of agencies, interested groups and landowners. The purpose of this group is to develop objectives for resource management in the Laguna watershed on a voluntary basis. Included in these activities are objectives for improving water quality conditions in the Laguna.

To meet Laguna water quality goals, Regional Board staff proposes to focus existing program activities to varying degrees on the four sub-watersheds and specific pollutant sources described above. The level and focus will be tied directly to the amount of waste load reduction anticipated.

The reduction goals presented in this report target July, 1996 as the attainment date, however the strategy recognizes the uncertainty of the load and reduction estimates and calls for re-evaluation of the estimates and strategy in July, 1996. As such, the reduction goals are long-term goals, however we anticipate reaching them within the following four years (by July of 2000).

TABLE 1: Estimated cumulative seasonal loads (EST LOAD), targeted reductions (TRG RED) adjusted to attain strategy goals during spring and fall seasons, and resulting net load goals (NET LOAD) for total nitrogen for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above four attainment points.

Page 7

TOTAL N

| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------|---------|--|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--|------------|--------|--|
| | | | | ATTAINMENT POINT 1 TRENTON-HEALDSBURG ROAD | | | | | | k glis i jedin ser ser Koronik godine i jedin | | | |
| | | WINTER | | | SPRING | | . 16 | SUMMER | N () | | FALL | | |
| l 1 | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | |
| | 1000 | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | Market St. | | |
| URBAN | 182,353 | 0 | 182,353 | 11,789 | . 0 | 11,789 | 647 | 647 | ' 0 | 7,718 | 0 | 7,718 | |
| WASTEWATER | 244,932 | Ö | 244,932 | 22,059 | 0 | 22,059 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,148 | 0 | 18,148 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 79,969 | . 0 | 79,969 | 9,872 | 0 | 9,872 | 987 | 0 | 987 | 7,897 | 0 | 7,897 | |
| DAIRY AG. | 191.669 | 0 | 191,669 | 9,336 | 0 | 9,336 | 584 | 584 | 0 | 6,218 | 0 | 6,218 | |
| DAIRY POND | 13,323 | 13,323 | 0 | • | 6,863 | 0 | 13,727 | 13,727 | 0 | 6,863 | 6,863 | 0 | |
| SEPTIC | 28,699 | 0 | 28.699 | 14.094 | 0 | 14,094 | 33,170 | 0 | 33,170 | 14,050 | 0 | 14,050 | |
| OPEN SPACE | 31,631 | 0 | 31,631 | 3,905 | 0 | 3,905 | 390 | 0 | 390 | 3,123 | . 0 | 3,123 | |
| TOTAL | 772,576 | 13.323 | 759,253 | 77,918 | 6,863 | 71,055 | 49,505 | 14,958 | 34,547 | 64,017 | 6,863 | 57,154 | |

| | | | | | | | · | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 | | | | GUEF | NEVILLE R | OAD | 6 - 2 - 4 - 1 - 12 | | | | | |
| | WINTER | | | SPRING | | | SUMMER | | | FALL | | |
| EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | |
| | | | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | |
| | | | | | | 1 20 | | | 11000 | | | |
| 129.960 | 0 | 129,960 | 12.017 | 6.696 | 5.321 | 1,086 | 1,086 | 0 | 9,199 | 6,656 | 2,543 | |
| | Õ | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65,681 | 47,533 | 18,148 | |
| | Õ | | | 0 | | 636 | 0 | 636 | 5,090 | 0 | 5,090 | |
| | ŏ | • | | 1.864 | | 186 | 186 | 0 | 3,037 | 1,491 | 1,546 | |
| | | ,,555 | | | 0 | | 4.597 | 0 | 2,299 | 2,299 | 0 | |
| | | 20 220 | | _,0 | 9.930 | | 0 | 23,538 | 9,899 | 0 | 9,899 | |
| | | • | | Ŏ | | 172 | 0 | 172 | 1,381 | 0 | 1,381 | |
| | | | | 40,442 | 48,896 | | 5,869 | 24,346 | 96,586 | 57,979 | 38,607 | |
| | EST LOAD 129,960 224,932 51,544 144,369 4,462 20,220 13,988 589,475 | EST TRG LOAD RED 129,960 0 224,932 0 51,544 0 144,369 0 4,462 4,462 20,220 0 13,988 0 | EST TRG NET LOAD 129,960 0 129,960 224,932 0 224,932 51,544 0 51,544 144,369 0 144,369 4,462 4,462 0 20,220 0 20,220 13,988 0 13,988 | EST TRG NET LOAD 129,960 0 129,960 12,017 224,932 0 224,932 51,642 51,544 0 51,544 6,363 144,369 0 144,369 5,360 4,462 4,462 0 2,299 20,220 0 20,220 9,930 13,988 0 13,988 1,727 | GUEF WINTER EST TRG NET EST TRG LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED 129,960 0 129,960 12,017 6,696 224,932 0 224,932 51,642 29,583 51,544 0 51,544 6,363 0 144,369 0 144,369 5,360 1,864 4,462 4,462 0 2,299 2,299 20,220 0 20,220 9,930 0 13,988 0 13,988 1,727 0 | GUERNEVILLE R WINTER SPRING EST TRG NET EST TRG NET LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED LOAD 129,960 0 12,017 6,696 5,321 224,932 0 224,932 51,642 29,583 22,059 51,544 0 51,544 6,363 0 6,363 144,369 0 144,369 5,360 1,864 3,496 4,462 4,462 0 2,299 2,299 0 20,220 0 20,220 9,930 0 9,930 13,988 0 13,988 1,727 0 1,727 | GUERNEVILLE ROAD WINTER SPRING EST TRG NET EST TRG NET EST LOAD RED LOAD LOAD LOAD LOAD LOAD 129,960 0 129,960 12,017 6,696 5,321 1,086 224,932 0 224,932 51,642 29,583 22,059 0 51,544 0 51,544 6,363 0 6,363 636 144,369 0 144,369 5,360 1,864 3,496 186 4,462 4,462 0 2,299 2,299 0 4,597 20,220 0 20,220 9,930 0 9,930 23,538 13,988 0 13,988 1,727 0 1,727 172 | GUERNEVILLE ROAD WINTER SPRING SUMMER EST TRG NET LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED LOAD LOAD LOAD LOAD LOAD RED LOAD RED 129,960 0 129,960 12,017 6,696 5,321 1,086 1,086 224,932 0 224,932 51,642 29,583 22,059 0 0 0 51,544 6,363 0 6,363 636 0 144,369 0 144,369 5,360 1,864 3,496 186 186 4,462 4,462 0 2,299 2,299 0 4,597 4,597 20,220 0 20,220 9,930 0 9,930 23,538 0 13,988 0 13,988 1,727 0 1,727 172 0 | GUERNEVILLE ROAD WINTER SPRING SUMMER EST TRG NET EST TRG NET LOAD RED LOAD LOAD LOAD RED LOAD 129,960 0 129,960 12,017 6,696 5,321 1,086 1,086 0 224,932 0 224,932 51,642 29,583 22,059 0 0 0 0 51,544 0 51,544 6,363 0 6,363 636 0 636 144,369 0 144,369 5,360 1,864 3,496 186 186 0 4,462 4,462 0 2,299 2,299 0 4,597 4,597 0 20,220 0 20,220 9,930 0 9,930 23,538 0 23,538 13,988 0 13,988 1,727 0 1,727 172 0 172 | GUERNEVILLE ROAD WINTER SPRING SUMMER EST TRG NET LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED LOAD LOAD LOAD NET LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED LOAD LOAD 129,960 0 129,960 12,017 6,696 5,321 1,086 1,086 0 9,199 224,932 0 224,932 51,642 29,583 22,059 0 0 0 0 65,681 51,544 0 51,544 6,363 0 6,363 636 0 636 5,090 144,369 0 144,369 5,360 1,864 3,496 186 186 0 3,037 4,462 4,462 0 2,299 2,299 0 4,597 4,597 0 2,299 20,220 0 20,220 9,930 0 9,930 23,538 0 23,538 9,899 13,988 0 13,988 1,727 0 1,727 172 0 172 1,381 | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 GUERNEVILLE ROAD. WINTER SPRING SPRING SUMMER FALL EST TRG NET EST TRG NET EST TRG LOAD RED LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED LOAD LOAD RED 129,960 0 129,960 12,017 6,696 5,321 1,086 1,086 0 9,199 6,656 224,932 0 224,932 51,642 29,583 22,059 0 0 0 0 65,681 47,533 51,544 0 51,544 6,363 0 6,363 636 0 636 5,090 0 144,369 0 144,369 5,360 1,864 3,496 186 186 0 3,037 1,491 4,462 4,462 0 2,229 2,299 0 4,597 4,597 0 2,299 2,299 20,220 0 20,220 9,930 0 9,930 23,538 0 23,538 9,899 0 13,988 0 13,988 1,727 0 1,727 172 0 172 1,381 0 | |

| | | ATTAINMENT POINT 3 OCCIDENTAL ROAD | | | | | | | | | .,, | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| De Silvania Amerika | | WINTER | 11.1 | | SPRING | 7.00 | 71 | SUMMER | 9.0 | 97 THE | FALL | |
| SOURCES | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST. LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD |
| | | | 42,025 | 4,244 | 3,083 | 1,161 | 308 | 308 | 0 | 2,980 | 2,466 | 514 |
| URBAN WASTEWATER | 42,025 112,466 | 0 | 112,466 | 42,440 | 33,238 | 9,202 | ., 0 | | ** | 57,294 | 48,907 | 8,387 |
| NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. | 31,219 129,275 | 0 | 31,219 129,275 | 3,854 13,118 | 9,622 | 3,854 3,496 | 385 962 | 962 | 385 0 | 3,083 9,244 | 7,698 | 3,083 1,546 |
| DAIRY POND | 6,968 | 6,968 | 0 | 3,590 | 3,590 | 0 | 7,179 | 7,179 | 0 14,961 | 3,590 6,318 | 3,590 | 0 6,318 |
| SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 12,906 3,749 | | 12,906 3,749 | 6,338 463 | 0 | 6,338 463 | 14,961 46 | 0 | 46 | 370 | 0 | 370 |
| TOTAL | 338,608 | 6,968 | 331,640 | 74,047 | 49,533 | 24,514 | 23,841 | 8,449 | 15,392 | 82,879 | 62,661 | 20,218 |

| | | ATTAINMENT POINT 4 STONY POINT ROAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| | WINTER SPRING SUMMER FALL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | |
| • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN | 17,054 | . 0 | 17,054 | 2,105 | 944 | 1,161 | 211 | . 211 | 0 | 1,684 | 1,170 | 514 | |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 15,100 | 0 | 15,100 | 1,864 | 0 | 1,864 | 186 | 0 | 186 | 1,491 | 0 | 1,491 | |
| DAIRY AG. | 51,335 | 0 | 51.335 | 6,338 | 2,842 | 3,496 | 634 | 634 | 0 | 5,070 | 3,524 | 1,546 | |
| DAIRY POND | 8,853 | 8,853 | 0 | 4,561 | 4,561 | 0 | 9,122 | 9,122 | 0 | 4,561 | 4,561 | 0 | |
| SEPTIC | 5,993 | 0 | 5,993 | 2,943 | . 0 | 2,943 | 6,134 | 0 | 6,134 | 2,934 | - 0 | 2,934 | |
| OPEN SPACE | 3,310 | Ō | 3,310 | 409 | 0 | 409 | 41 | 0 | 41 | _ 327 | 0 | 327 | |
| TOTAL | 101,645 | 8,853 | 92,792 | 18,220 | 8,347 | 9,873 | 16,328_ | 9,967 | 6,361 | 16,067 | 9,255 | 6,812 | |

Page 8

| | | ATTAINMENT POINT 1 TRENTON-HEALDSBURG ROAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | WINTER | | | SPRING | SUMMER FALL | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | |
| COUNTER | 20,10 | | | | | | | | 14 M | | | | |
| URBAN | 16,174 | 0 | 16,174 | 942 | 0: | 942 | 57 | 57 | 0 | 592 | 53 | 539 | |
| WASTEWATER | 30,004 | ň | 30.004 | 2,218 | 0 | 2,218 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,406 | 0 | 1,406 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 4,134 | ň | 4,134 | 510 | Ō | 510 | .: 51 | 0 | 51 | 408 | 0 | 408 | |
| | 31,944 | ŭ | 31,944 | 1,468 | 0 | 1,468 | 97 | 97 | 0 | 847 | 74 | 773 | |
| DAIRY AG. | | 2,218 | 31,344 | 1,143 | 1,143 | 0 | 2.286 | 2,286 | 0 | 1,143 | 1,143 | 0 | |
| DAIRY POND | 2,218 | 2,210 | 9,568 | 4,698 | 0 | 4,698 | 11,060 | _,0 | 11,060 | 4,685 | . 0 | 4,685 | |
| SEPTIC | 9,568 | Ü | | | 0 | 114 | 11,000 | ŏ | 11 | 89 | 0 | 89 | |
| OPEN SPACE | 914 | | 914 | 114 | | | | 0.440 | 44 400 | | 1,270 | 7,900 | |
| TOTAL | 94,956 | 2,218 | 92,738 | 11,093 | 1,143 | 9,950 | 13,562 | 2,440 | 11,122 | 9,170 | 1,270 | 1,900 | |

| | | ····· | | 1. | | NMENT PO | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| SOURCES | EST LOAD | WINTER TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | SPRING TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | SUMMER TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | FALL TRG RED | NET LOAD | |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. DAIRY POND SEPTIC OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 11,593 30,004 2,665 24,061 743 6,739 405 | 0 0 0 0 743 0 0 | 11,593 30,004 2,665 24,061 0 6,739 405 | 1,038 6,356 329 636 383 3,309 51 | 662 4,138 0 311 383 0 0 | 376 2,218 329 325 0 3,309 51 6,608 | 0 33 31 765 7,845 | 0 0 | 0 0 33 0 0 7,845 5 | 801 8,008 263 316 383 3,300 39 | 661 6,602 0 248 383 0 0 | 140 1,406 263 68 0 3,300 39 | |

| | | WINTER | | | SPRING | | SUMMER | | | · | ų. | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| - | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD |
| CCC. CCC | | | | | | | | | ¥ | | | 40 |
| URBAN | 3,589 | 0 | 3,589 | 330 | 280 | 50 | ·· 28 | . 28 | 0 | 234 | 224 | 10 |
| WASTEWATER | 15.002 | Õ | 15,002 | 5,661 | 4,966 | 695 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,642 | 7,276 | 366 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 1,614 | ň | 1.614 | 199 | 0 | 199 | 20 | . 0 | 20 | 159 | . 0 | 159 |
| DAIRY AG. | 21,546 | ň | 21.546 | 1,929 | 1,604 | 325 | 160 | 160 | 0 | 1,351 | 1,283 | 68 |
| DAIRY POND | 1,160 | 1,160 | 21,010 | 598 | 598 | 0 | 1,195 | 1,195 | . 0 | 598 | 598 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 4,301 | 1,100 | 4,301 | 2,112 | 0 | 2,112 | 4,985 | 0 | 4,985 | 2,106 | 0 | 2,106 |
| | 109 | ň | 109 | 14 | ŏ | 14 | . 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| OPEN SPACE | 47,321 | 1,160 | 46,161 | 10,843 | 7,448 | 3,395 | 6,389 | 1,383 | 5,006 | 12,100 | 9,381 | 2,719 |

| | | | | | | | | | | 201 | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| SOURCES | EST LOAD | WINTER TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | SPRING TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | SUMMER TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | FALL TRG RED | NET LOAD |
| , | - | | | 400 | 440 | | 16 | 16 | 0 | 130 | 120 | 10 |
| URBAN | 1,318 | 0 | 1,318 | 163 | 113 | 50 | 10 | the second second second | 0 | 130 | 120 | ñ |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | U | . 0 | 0 | | 0 | 77 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 781 | 0 | 781 | 96 | 0 | 96 | 10 | . 0 | 10 | 77 | _ | |
| DAIRY AG. | 8,556 | 0 | 8,556 | 1,056 | 731 | 325 | 106 | 106 | 0 | 845 | 777 | 68 |
| DAIRY POND | 1,474 | 1,474 | 0 | 759 | 759 | .0 | 1,519 | 1,519 | 0 | 759 | 759 | -0 |
| SEPTIC | 1,997 | ., | 1.997 | 981 | 0 | 981 | 2,044 | 0 | 2,044 | 978 | . 0 | 978 |
| OPEN SPACE | 96 | ň | 96 | 12 | Ō | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 14,222 | 1,474 | 12,748 | 3,067 | 1,603 | 1,464 | 3,696 | 1,641 | 2,055 | 2,798 | 1,656 | 1,142 |

TABLE 3: Summary of the long-term net load goals for each pollutant source within the sub-watersheds above the four attainment points during each season.

TOTAL NITORGEN (pounds/season)

| | | ATTAINMENT POINT 1 TRENTON-HEALDSBURG | | | | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 GUERNEVILLE | | | ATTAINMENT POINT 3 OCCIDENTAL | | | | ATTAINMENT POINT 4 STONY POINT | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| SOURCE | WINTER | | | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | WINTER | | | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL |
| | 50,000 | 0.400 | | 5.175 | 87.935 | 4,160 | 0: | 2.029 | 24,971 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,054 | 1,161 | 0 | 514 |
| URBAN WASTEWATER | 52,393 | 6,468 0 | 0 | : 5,175 0 | 112,466 | 12,857 | 0 | 9,761 | 112,466 | 9,202 | . 0 | 8,387 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 28,425 | 3.509 | 351 | 2,807 | 20,325 | 2,509 | 251 | 2,007 | 16,119 | 1,990 | 199 | 1,592 | 1 . | 1,864 | 186 | 1,491 |
| DAIRY AG. | 47,300 | 5,840 | 0 | 4,672 | 15,094 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,335 | 3,496 | 0 | 1,546 |
| DAIRY POND | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0: | 0 | 0 : | 0 504 | 0 049 | ാരണം | 8.827 | 3.384 | 5.993 | 2.943 | 6.134 | 2,934 |
| SEPTIC | 8,479 | 4,163 | 9,632 | 4,151 | 7,314 | 3,592 | 8,577 126 | 3,581 1,011 | 6,913 439 | 3,395 54 | 0,021: 5 | 43 | 3,310 | 409 | 41 | 327 |
| OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 17,643 154,240 | 2,178 22,158 | 218 10,201 | 1,742 18.547 | 10,239 253,373 | 1,264 24,382 | | 18,389 | | | 9,031 | 13,406 | | 9.873 | 6.361 | 6,812 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (pounds/season)

| TOTAL AMMONIA | (pounds/se | eason) | | } | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | - |
|---|------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------|--|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT POINT POINT | √T = ₹ | |
| SOURCE | WINTER | | SUMMER | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. DAIRY POND SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 4,581 0 | 566 0 181 1,143 0 1,389 63 | 0 18 0 | 399 0 145 705 0 1,385 | 15,002 1,051 2,515 0 2,438 | 326 1,523 130 0 0 1,197 | 0 | 130 1,040 104 0 0 1,194 29 | 0 2,304 | 0 695 103 0 0 1,131 | 0 0 10 0 0 2,941 | 0 366 82 0 0 1,128 | 781 8,556 0 1,997 96 | 50 0 96 325 0 981 12 | 0 0 10 0 0 2044 | 10 0 77 68 0 978 9 |
| TOTAL | 17.271 | 3,342 | 3,239 | 2,684 | 29,306 | 3,213 | 2,877 | 2,497 | 33,413 | 1,931 | 2,951 | 1,577 | 12,748 | 1,464 | \$2,055 | 1,142 |

TABLE 4: Annual estimated long-term load reductions (L-T LOAD RED), interim load reduction (INTERIM LOAD RED), and anticipated load reductions (ANTICP LOAD RED) for total nitrogen and ammonia.

TOTAL NITORGEN (pounds/year)

| | | ATTAINMENT POINT 1 ATTAINMENT POINT 2 TRENTON-HEALDSBURG GUERNEVILLE | | | | | | AINMENT POI | | | NINMENT POI | | ANNUAL TOTALS | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| SOURCE | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM | ANTICP | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP: LOAD RED | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED |
| URBAN | 647 | 4,250 | 8,495 | | 6,100 | 12,300 60,000 | 5,857 82.145 | 15,000 22,500 | 38,964 60.000 | 2,325 0 | 10,000 | 19,372 0 | 23,267 159,261 | 35,350 45.000 | 79,131 120.000 |
| WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. | 0 0 584 | 0 0 1,500 | 0 0 3.000 | 0 | 22,500 0 10.000 | 00,000 30,000 | 02,143 0 18,282 | 0 | 00,000 0 3,000 | 0 7,000 | 0 2,500 | 5,000 | 0 29,377 | 0 15,500 | 0 41,000 |
| DAIRY POND SEPTIC | 40,776 0 | 5,500 375 | 11,000 749 | 13,657 | 1,500 325 | 3,000 653 | 21,327 0 | 7,500 320 | 13,000 638 | 27,097 0 | 5,000 250 | 10,000 510 | 102,857 | 19,500 1,270 | 37,000 2,550 |
| OPEN SPACE TOTALS | 0 42,007 | 0 11,625 | 0 23,244 | 0 108,722 | 0 40,425 | 0 105,953 | 0 127,611 | 0 46,820 | 115,602 | 36,422 | 17,750 | 34,882 | 314,762 | 116,620 | 279,681 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (pounds/year)

| | | NINMENT PO | | | INMENT PO | | | NINMENT POI | | | INMENT POI | | ANNUAL TOTALS | | |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| SOURCE | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM | ANTICP LOAD RED |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. DAIRY POND SEPTIC OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 110 | 378 0 0 250 916 128 0 | | 10,740 0 590 2,274 0 | 543 2,993 0 1,665 250 111 0 5,561 | 1,095 7,980 0 4,995 500 223 0 | 0 3,047 3,551 | 1,335 2,993 0 250 1,249 109 0 5,935 | 3,468 7,980 0 500 2,165 218 0 | 0 1,614 4,511 | 890 0 0 416 833 85 0 | 1,724 0 0 833 1,665 174 0 4,396 | 21,480 0 5,422 17,126 0 | 3,146 5,985 0 2,581 3,247 433 0 | 7,043 15,960 0 6,827 6,161 870 0 36,859 |

INTRODUCTION

This section describes the objectives of the waste load reduction strategy, provides background information, and lists the primary resources used in developing the strategy.

OBJECTIVE

The ultimate objective of the waste load reduction strategy is to use existing programs to reduce waste load inputs into the Laguna such that unionized ammonia does not exceed the USEPA criterion, and dissolved oxygen is above the Basin Plan minimum.

BACKGROUND

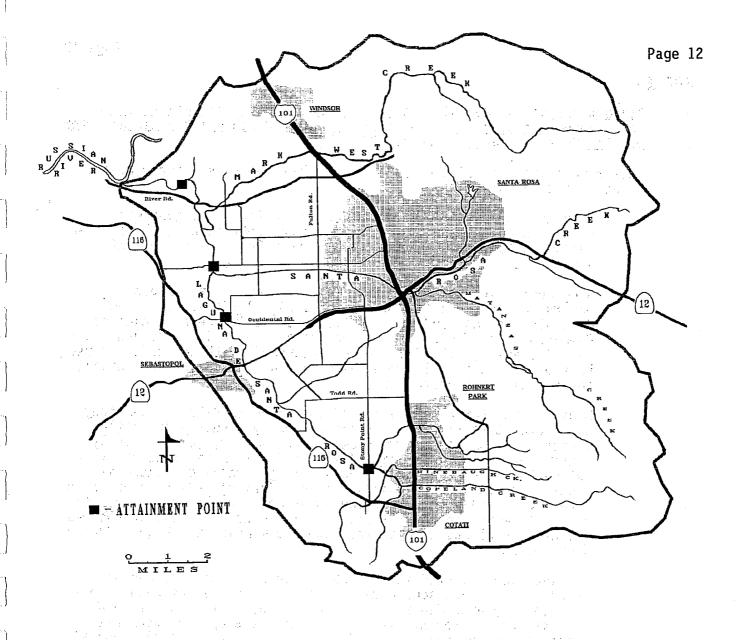
The Laguna de Santa Rosa (Laguna) watershed is located near Santa Rosa, California (Figure 1). The Laguna flows northward through the Santa Rosa Plain and enters the Russian River via Mark West Creek. The Laguna wastershed encompasses 250 square miles (160,000 acres) and is bounded by the Sonoma Mountains on the east and low foothills on the north, south, and west. Most of the watershed streams originate from the steeper, east side of the valley. The floodplain, comprising much of the watershed, ranges from 50 to 80 feet above sea level. The gradient, turbulence, and velocity of the Laguna's waters are so low that erosion is slight and transport of sediment is minimal.

The beneficial uses of the Laguna include, but are not limited to, agricultural water supply, groundwater recharge, and a route for migratory fish as well as significant fish and wildlife habitat. The marshes and ponds of the Laguna provide habitat for rare and endangered species. The Department of Fish and Game provided protection for several areas that were designated as "vernal pools", and other sections were set aside as green belts. Lower Russian River beneficial uses include, but are not limited to municipal, agricultural and industrial water supply, groundwater recharge, recreation, wildlife habitat, and a migratory fish route as well as fish spawning areas.

RESOURCES AND DATA

WATER QUALITY DATA

- Discharge Monitoring Reports for the Laguna Subregional Wastewater Reclamation Plant.
- Stream flow and water quality information for the Laguna de Santa Rosa from the City of Santa Rosa and Regional Board, respectively.



STUDIES

"Investigation for Nonpoint Source Pollutants into the Laguna de Santa Rosa, Sonoma County" prepared by staff to the North Coast Regional water Quality Control Board (September 24, 1992)

This report consists of a compilation of four separate interim reports as described below:

- A summary of historic water quality data for the Laguna was conducted in October 1990. The most comprehensive block of water quality data for the Laguna is that from Regional Board staff investigations.
- A comprehensive survey of land use practices in the Laguna watershed was conducted in October 1990. Agriculture is the dominate land use and residential land use is the next highest. Combined rural residential, open space, and agriculture land uses comprise nearly 84% of the total watershed, with agricultural uses half of that area. The remaining land uses include residential, commercial and industrial;
- Urban stormwater runoff was studied during 1989-92. This study documented that (1) light storms generally resulted in little significant change in downstream water quality, (2) relatively heavy storms sometimes initially raised some metal concentrations, but as the storm continued, the levels generally decreased at downstream stations (probably due to dilution), (3) some organics were occasionally detected, and important for this strategy, (4) nutrients were generally found in lower concentrations in upstream tributary stations than in the downstream main stem Laguna during storm events.
- Nutrient levels, studied in 1989-92, increased in the Laguna as a result of nonpoint source discharges. Un-ionized ammonia levels occasionally exceeded EPA criteria for the protection of aquatic life at all monitoring stations. Sediment sampling documented nutrient rich organic matter in areas of stream channel deposition in contrast to non-depositional areas. We suspect that these nutrients are released later contributing to poor summertime water quality.
- Dissolved oxygen levels were documented lower than the Basin Plan minimum objective. Water temperatures were documented as sometimes too high for cold water fish to thrive. On one occasion, excessively high nutrient levels were traced to a confined animal operation (dairy) not in compliance with water quality control regulations.

"Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Objective Attainment Plan" prepared for the City of Santa Rosa by CH2M Hill and Merritt Smith Consulting (June 1994)

This report consisted of the following information:

- Characterized the sources of pollutant loads that affect ammonia and oxygen in the Laguna. The primary pollutant sources characterized were: wastewater, urban runoff, runoff from confined animal facilities, septic systems, non-irrigated agriculture, and open space;
- Estimated the quantity of the pollutant load from each source, including the use of a water quality model for the Laguna. The two water quality modeling approaches that were used to evaluate the water quality responses of the Laguna and its tributaries to waste loading were:
 - The steady-state water quality model QUAL2E was used to simulate winter non-storm and summer conditions, when stream flow and waste discharges are relatively constant. QUAL2E does not explicitly simulate benthic processes, therefore both sediment oxygen demand and the benthic source rate of ammonia more closely function as boundary conditions relating to previously deposited organic material (CH2M Hill 1994). It is understood that the modelling is not fully responsive to all dynamics in the Laguna, one of the reasons to use a phased approach to this strategy. However, modelling can provide insight into the dynamics and point to areas requiring further investigation. The City of Santa Rosa is modifying the QUAL2E model, which may prove more useful in the future.
 - The steady-state assumption of QUAL2E was deemed inappropriate to evaluate the effects of pulse loading associated with storm events and the overbank storage along the Laguna. Therefore, hydrodynamics and water quality responses of the Laguna during a winter storm event were simulated using the computer programs RMA-2 and RMA-4. RMA-2 is a generalized free surface hydrodynamic model used to compute a continuous temporal and spatial description of fluid velocities and depth throughout a river or estuary system. RMA-4 is a generalized water quality model which computes a temporal and spatial description of conservative and non-conservative water quality parameters. RMA-4 uses the results from RMA-2 for its description of the flow (CH2M Hill 1994).

The seasonal load of ammonia, nitrogen and organic matter from each source was estimated. Runoff from dairy facilities was identified as the primary contributor towards exceedences of ammonia. Urban areas and dairies were estimated to contribute

organic matter and nutrients during storm events. Septic systems and wastewater contributed nutrients in the spring that may result in aquatic growth;

- Estimated the load reductions to attain water quality objectives in the Laguna. All pollutant sources except dairy facilities were estimated to be sources of ammonia, and sources that are diffused or at a low concentration. However, ammonia from confined animal facilities is episodic and concentrated causing exceedences of water quality objectives. Therefore the estimated pollutant source contribution from the confined animal facilities was the recommended load reduction; and
- Evaluated control strategies to achieve load reductions and recommended an implementation plan. The ammonia control strategy consisted of best management practices for the confined animal facilities. The dissolved oxygen management strategy included management options for the confined animal facilities, urban runoff, wastewater discharges, and septic systems.

Other information was obtained through discussions with staff from the following agencies: Regional Water Quality Control Board, Resource Conservation District, City of Santa Rosa, Sonoma County Water Agency and Environmental Health Department, and Fish and Game.

LAGUNA WATER QUALITY

The Laguna has long suffered from various degrees of pollution. Until recent wastewater treatment system upgrades, the discharge of sewage effluent to the Laguna was thought to be the primary source of the pollutants. Now that the discharged wastewater meets Basin Plan and EPA criteria, it is apparent that significant amounts of pollutants are entering this aquatic system from various land uses in the watershed. Most of the watershed is rural and agricultural. Agricultural management practices in the watershed have resulted in pollutant load inputs to the Laguna, primarily confined animal facilities such as dairies. However, urban development has increased rapidly in the greater Santa Rosa area and contributes to the water quality problems in the Laguna.

The high algae productivity in the Laguna generally indicates high nutrient levels. The prevalence of many nutrient pollutant sources in the watershed, along with the historically documented artificially high concentrations of nitrogen in the Laguna's water column and its impact on beneficial uses were the main reasons that we looked at nutrients in the Laguna system. The three main nutrients required for algal growth are carbon, phosphorus, and nitrogen. Algal Growth Potential studies have been conducted on Laguna water as part of

trimel moram subjects of section was made to be paid the contraction of the contraction o

the Laguna Monitoring Study (Roth and Smith 1992, 1993, 1994). In these studies, increased algal growth occurred in response to higher nitrogen concentrations in ambient water. No such relationship between phosphorus concentration and algal growth was apparent. The results indicated that nitrogen is the limiting plant nutrient. Because of these factors and the 303(d) listing for unionized ammonia, we focused on total nitrogen and two forms of ammonia-nitrogen: total, and unionized.

The term, total nitrogen, includes all forms of nitrogen: nitrate, nitrite, ammonia and organic. Ammonia-nitrogen, a major component of the nitrogen cycle, is formed by chemical and bacterial decomposition or breakdown of animal wastes, principally urea and other protein-bearing materials. In water, ammonia is measured as total ammonia-nitrogen and exists in either an ionic state or unionized state. It is the unionized form that is toxic to fish and aquatic life. USEPA has established a national criterion for unionized ammonia at 0.025 mg/l for protection of freshwater aquatic life. The percentage of measured total ammonia-nitrogen which exists in the toxic unionized ammonia form is increased when the pH or water temperature increase. Since total nitrogen may contribute to ammonia-nitrogen, high nitrogen concentrations provide the potential for high ammonia concentrations. High total ammonia concentrations provide the potential for high unionized ammonia concentrations.

Table 5 summarizes the number of exceedences of ammonia from 1985 to 1993. The EPA criteria for un-ionized ammonia was exceeded in the Laguna an average of 16% of the measurements.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN

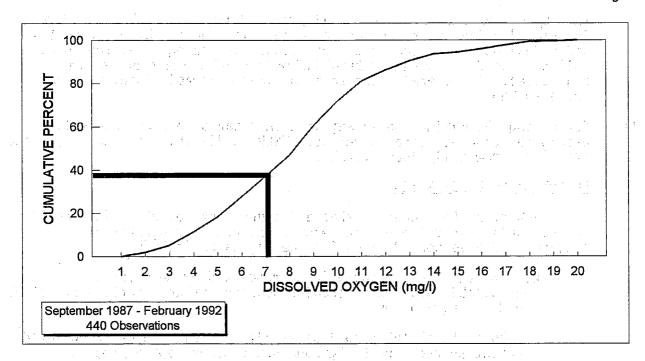
Because of the nature of the pollutants, primarily nonpoint sources, we expect that reductions in total nitrogen will also result in reductions in ammonia, total phosphate and organic matter. One of the concerns about excessive nutrients and high productivity in the Laguna is that the resulting algae and aquatic plants use dissolved oxygen during respiration in the night and early morning hours. If the amount of respiration from algae and aquatic plant life is high, it results in low dissolved oxygen levels that adversely affect aquatic life. The total nitrogen, phosphate and organic matter reductions should also reduce algal productivity and reduce the daily dissolved oxygen and pH excursions.

Dissolved oxygen concentrations in the Laguna vary partly in response to algal production. Figure 2 shows the cumulative percent distribution for dissolved oxygen measured in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road from 1987-92. Out of 440 observations, dissolved oxygen was below the Regional Board's Basin Plan minimum objective of 7.0 mg/l about 40% of the time.

Table 5: Number of exceedences of EPA unionized ammonia criteria in the Laguna de Santa Rosa. (Adapted from CH2M Hill 1994)

| | Percent Exceedences (Total Number of Measurements) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Station | in and in a significant negative of a significant negative of a significant | ll Number of Measure | ments) | | | | | | | | |
| er en | 1985-8 <mark>8</mark> | 1988-93 | 1985-93 | | | | | | | | |
| Stony Point | 0%(13) | 6%(49) | 5%(62) | | | | | | | | |
| Occidental Road | 43%(14) | 31%(48) | 34%(62) | | | | | | | | |
| Above Santa Rosa Creek | 19%(26) | 19%(47) | 19%(73) | | | | | | | | |
| Trenton- Healdsburg Road | 11%(27) | 0%(15) | 7%(42) | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 18%(80) | 14%(159) | 16%(239) | | | | | | | | |

Table 5 note: The higher exceedence rates in the middle reaches of the Laguna are probably due to several factors: Stony Point station is the most upstream station with less pollutant loading, narrower channel width providing faster flows, more flushing and generally better water quality than downstream stations; The areas above Occidental Road station and Santa Rosa Creek station have wider stream channels that are slower, shallower and predominately unshaded, and multiple pollutant inputs occur contributing to poorer water quality; Trenton-Healdsburg Road station has the contribution of Mark West Creek which tends to be clearer, provides dilution and better water quality downstream of its confluence.



<u>FIGURE 2.</u> Cumulative percent distribution of dissolved oxygen measured in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road from 1987-92.

WASTE REDUCTION STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT

There are three general steps to bring a waterbody into attainment:

I. Estimating the amount of impairment-causing pollutant from each source and the resulting pollutant concentration in the waterbody.

POLLUTANT CONCENTRATION

The concentration of a pollutant in a waterbody is equal to the sum of the inputs from the individual sources divided by the volume of the receiving water (equation 1).

(1)
$$C_{R} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \underline{C_{i} Q_{i}} \quad \text{and} \quad Q_{R} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} Q_{T} + Q_{B}$$

Where C, and Q, are the concentration and flow rate for "n" individual pollutant sources. $\mathsf{C_R}$ and $\mathsf{Q_R}$ are the concentration and flow rate of the receiving water. $\mathsf{Q_B}$ is the baseline flow.

When C_R is above a water quality objective (WQO), an analysis of the individual pollutant source contributions is needed. By reducing the individual pollutant source contributions and consequently the total pollutant load, C_R can be reduced below the WQO (attainment of the objective). To determine the total maximum allowable load, C_R is set equal to WQO.

II. Estimating the maximum pollutant load that can be present and still attain the concentration objective. USEPA calls this pollutant load the "total maximum daily load" (TMDL).

POLLUTANT LOAD ESTIMATES

It is important to recognize that all sources of pollutant load could not be explicitly defined. Therefore, the basic components of the maximum load have been defined for the Laguna as follows:

WL = waste load attributable to regulated or more easily controllable point and nonpoint sources (urban runoff, wastewater, and dairy agriculture),

L = load attributable to less easily controllable or unregulated nonpoint sources and background sources(open space, septic systems, and non-irrigated agriculture),

MOS = a margin of safety which accounts for uncertainties in the determination of the WL or L (10% of the maximum load),

menter i i sulta la qualifica i se la capita del securio de escurio de escurio de escurio de escurio de escuri

and equation 2: And the second property

- (2) TOTAL MAXIMUM SEASONAL LOAD (TMSL) = WL + L + MOS
- III. Developing a strategy to reduce pollutant waste loads (inputs) to levels below the maximum pollutant load amount.

STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT

The Laguna waste reduction strategy was based on a watershed approach. The entire Laguna watershed and the different factors contributing to the water quality conditions in the Laguna were considered. The dynamics of the Laguna watershed include different input sources, routes for inputs to occur (point source or non-point source), amount and strength of each input type, as well as seasonal patterns such as rainfall and flow conditions.

The Laguna waste reduction strategy proposes targeting specific pollutant sources found within different areas of the watershed. The Laguna watershed was divided into four attainment areas, the lowermost point in the stream for each area being the "point of attainment". Attainment point one is located in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road, attainment point two at Guerneville Road, attainment point three

at Occidental Road and attainment point four at Stony Point Road (Figure 3).

Several scenarios were developed for different seasonal flow periods and loadings. Each scenario was evaluated, and waste reductions for each pollutant source developed to meet water quality goals. One scenario was selected for the Laguna waste reduction strategy. The criteria for selection were as follows:

- The scenario targeted waste load reductions that meet the water quality goals for the Laguna;
- The scenario best represented the Laguna flow and pollutant loading dynamics;
- The scenario provided a reasonable time frame for the dischargers to make load reduction adjustments; and
- The scenario suggested targeted load reductions that appear reasonable and achievable.

The intent of this process is to bring a waterbody into attainment by reducing the amount of waste input.

CALCULATION OF AMMONIA AND TOTAL NITROGEN UPPER LIMITS

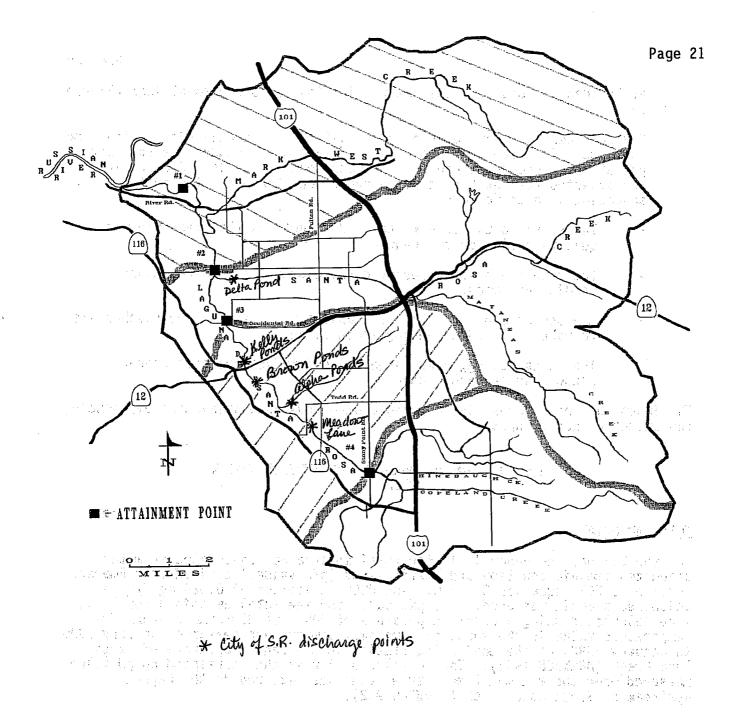
TOTAL AMMONIA

For the Laguna, the upper limit for total ammonia was calculated from the unionized ammonia equation and coefficients (pKa values) derived from Emerson (Emerson 1975), equation 3 below. The USEPA criterion of 0.025 mg-N/L for unionized ammonia was used. The pKa value and the total ammonia upper limit were calculated using a water temperature of 24°C and pH value of 8.0. The temperature value is the worst-case maximum temperature measured (January 1990 to January 1992) at the monitoring station in the Laguna upstream of Santa Rosa Creek (NCRWQCB 1992). The pH value of 8.0 is the corresponding pH value measured when the maximum temperature value was measured in the Laguna upstream of Santa Rosa Creek (NCRWQCB 992).

(3) Unionized Ammonia = $\frac{\text{Total Ammonia}}{1 + 10^{(pka - pH)}}$ (Emerson, 1975)

Where

- Unionized Ammonia = 0.025 mg-N/1
- pH = 8.0; andpKa = 9.2757,
 - from temperature = 24°C (Measured highest value)



HOLE WAS

Rearranging equation (2) gives a

Total Ammonia Upper Limit = 0.497 mg-N/L, or 0.5 mg-N/L

TOTAL NITROGEN

The term, total nitrogen, includes all forms of nitrogen: nitrite, nitrate, ammonia and organic nitrogen. The total nitrogen upper limit was calculated from first calculating the percent of total ammonia in total nitrogen for each significant pollutant source in the Laguna watershed: wastewater = 13%, non-irrigated agriculture = 5%, dairy agriculture = 17%, septic systems = 34%, open space = 3%, and urban runoff = 9% (CH2M Hill 1994); second, taking the average percent of total ammonia for all the pollutant sources (13%); and third, applying the total ammonia upper limit of 0.5 mg-N/L to the relationship between total ammonia and total nitrogen (equation 4).

(4) Total Ammonia = 13% Total Nitrogen
0.5 mg-N/L = (0.13) Total Nitrogen

Rearranging equation (4) results in a

Total Nitrogen Upper Limit = 3.70 mg/L, or 3.7 mg/L

STREAM FLOW RELATIONSHIPS

TIME-STEP

From a practical standpoint, the time-step or period considered for loading was an important component. The time-step needed to appropriately consider the dynamics of stream flow and loading inputs, and from the dischargers' standpoint, the time-step needed to be long enough to allow for load reduction adjustments to be made. The time-step conditions that we considered were derived from flow information contained in the City of Santa Rosa's 205(j) Report (CH2M Hill 1994).

Figure 4 shows the average monthly flows for May 1991 through May 1992 measured in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road. The average monthly flows for May 1991 through December 1993 measured at Trenton-Healdsburg Road are summarized in Table 6. 1991 and 1992 were dry winter years while 1993 was a wet winter year. Based on this information, a flow-based seasonal time-step was established for the waste reduction strategy. The daily flows at Trenton-Healdsburg Road for 1993 and the corresponding seasonal time-step established for the strategy are displayed as an example in Figure 5.

 a_{k} degree a_{k} , a_{k} \in \mathbb{N}^{2} to the a_{k} a_{k} a_{k} to a_{k} a_{k} a_{k} a_{k} a_{k} a_{k} a_{k} a_{k} a_{k}

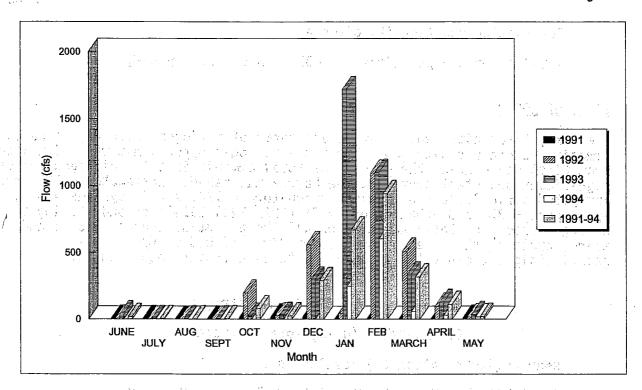


Figure 4. Average monthly flow in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road, 1991-1994.

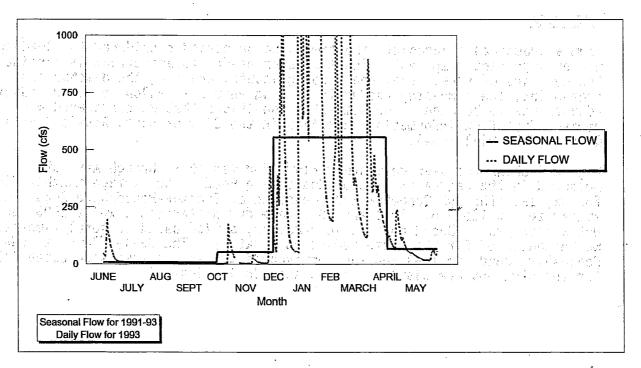


Figure 5. Daily and seasonal flows in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road.

| Table 6: Seasonal | time-step | and | average | measured | flow | in | the | Laguna | at |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|----------|------|----|-----|--------|----|
| Trenton-Healdsburg | g Road. | | s | | · | | · | | |

| SEASON | PERIOD | AVERAGE FLOW* (cfs) |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Fall | October - November | 52.5 |
| Winter | December - March | 555.5 |
| Spring | April - May | 66.5 |
| Summer | June - September | 7.8 |
| Extended Winter | October - April | 348.4 |

*Average flows were derived from measured flow information at Trenton-Healdsburg Road from May 1991-December 1993 (CH2M Hill 1994).

Note for Table 6: The extended winter period was included to consider the wettest winter months of the year irrespective of the City of Santa Rosa's allowed discharge period.

The estimated 24-hour average flow at Trenton-Healdsburg Road for an average winter storm event (6-hr storm event) is 750 cubic feet per second (CH2M Hill 1994). In addition to the above flow information, the estimated 24-hour average flow was used in two scenarios that were evaluated in developing this strategy.

Flows were estimated and analyzed for the four attainment points along the Laguna using the above estimated flow information as well as other flow information (CH2M Hill 1994). Flows for each season at each attainment point were estimated. Since each seasonal flow and loading pattern contributes to the condition of water quality in the Laguna in a different way, several scenarios including the selected scenario were considered on a seasonal basis (winter, spring, summer, and fall).

ESTIMATED WASTE LOADS

The primary pollutant sources contributing to the Laguna were categorized and their loads estimated (CH2M Hill 1994). These sources were categorized as wastewater from the City of Santa Rosa's Subregional Plant, urban runoff, confined animal facilities (primarily dairies), non-irrigated agriculture, septic systems, and open space.

The assumptions used to estimate the septic system loads were based on

exceptions and appear to be high. The estimates assumed all wastewater discharged through a septic system reaches the Laguna no matter how far it is located from the Laguna. The septic system estimates also assumed that each person generates 75 gallons of wastewater each day. We feel that 44 gallons per person each day (EPA 1980) is more representative. A more reasonable estimation was made for the septic system loads based on 44 gallons generated per person daily. Therefore, estimated septic system loads were reduced by 58%. We plan to obtain additional information by July 1996 to more accurately estimate septic system loads.

The estimated waste loads were separated into storm event and non-storm as well as summer loadings. The estimated storm and non-storm loadings were divided into seasonal loadings. Except for wastewater, the seasonal load estimates were based on storm event load estimates multiplied by a percentage of storm event flow per season (winter = 81%, spring = 10%, summer = 1%, and fall = 8%) plus non-storm load estimates multiplied by a percentage of non-storm days per season (winter = 33%, spring = 17%, summer = 34%, and fall = 17%). For the portion of seasonal load estimates based on storm event load and flow estimates, we assumed that a simple relationship exists between storm events and flow rates in the Laguna. From this assumption, the storm event loadings were divided up based on the average seasonal flows at Trenton-Healdsburg Road.

Because the City of Santa Rosa's NPDES permit prohibits discharging wastewater during the summer, wastewater loadings only occur during winter, spring, and fall. The seasonal loading estimates for wastewater were based on winter storm plus non-storm load estimates multiplied by a percentage of days per season during the permitted discharge period (winter = 53%, spring = 20%, summer = 0%, and fall = 27%).

As an extra condition, several scenarios included over topping of an average dairy manure pond. This type of load input was included because it seems to be a common and recurring pollutant problem in the Laguna watershed.

THE SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE SECTION OF THE S

The waste reduction strategy analyzed different stream flow and loading scenarios. For each of the scenarios, the maximum loads (pounds per day, year or season), the total waste load reduction, and the waste load reduction for each source were calculated. A summary of each scenario follows. More detailed information as well as a line-item description of the calculations used in each scenario is tabulated in Appendix A.

Looking at the results of each scenario, some scenarios show that no waste load reduction is needed for total ammonia and/or total nitrogen, while other scenarios have various reductions that range from about 50% to 100% for total ammonia and total nitrogen.

Some of the scenarios were evaluated further using the flow and loading information available to us. These scenarios were broken down to look at them from each attainment point of the Laguna, and by different loadings. The

loadings were separated for each sub-watershed, or cumulated as one goes downstream (i.e. the load from the upstream sub-watershed was added in each time). The information for each of these expanded scenarios (including line-item descriptions for calculations) is tabulated in Appendix B. The selected scenario, which is a combination of important conditions that best represent the Laguna flow and loading dynamics, is explained in greater detail below.

SUMMARY OF SCENARIOS

Approximately 8 different scenarios were analyzed. Table 8 summarizes the scenarios in a matrix formate, and a brief description of each scenario follows:

In this scenario, the estimated 24-hour flow for an average winter storm in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road was used along with estimated total winter storm event loadings. The results show a reduction of about 43% in total ammonia or 53% reduction in total nitrogen waste loads is needed to stay below the maximum total load and concentration goals. This scenario was not selected because it considers only storm event loadings.

Scenario 2 - Average 24-hour winter storm event flow with total storm event loadings (Scenario 1) plus over topping of an average dairy manure pond.

This scenario was the same scenario as I above with the additional input from a dairy manure pond. The results show a greater reduction since the manure pond over-flow is a prohibited discharge, it would be eliminated. The reduction in total ammonia is about 46% or total nitrogen is about 55%. This scenario was not selected because it considers only storm event loadings.

Scenario 3 - Winter Storm event flow with total storm event loadings plus over topping of an average dairy manure pond.

This scenario considered the estimated winter storm event flow in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road for an average storm event instead of a 24-hour flow like scenarios 1 and 2. It included total storm event loadings and input from a dairy manure pond. The results show that no reduction in total ammonia or nitrogen is needed to meet the load and concentration goals. However, since the dairy pond overflow must be eliminated, a 5% reduction in total ammonia or a 4% reduction in total nitrogen occurs. This scenario was not selected because it considers only storm event loadings.

Scenario 4 - Average monthly winter flow with total storm event and nonstorm loadings. This scenario considered the average winter flow from October to April, and included both winter storm event and non-storm loadings. The results show no reductions are needed for total ammonia or total nitrogen. Because it only considers winter time flows and loadings this scenario was not chosen.

Scenario 5 - Scenario 4 plus over topping of an average dairy manure pond.

The results of this scenario are close to scenario 4. It showed no need for reduction of total ammonia except for 100% reduction (elimination) from the dairy manure pond. The overall total ammonia reduction is about 3%, slightly higher than scenario 4 because of the elimination of the over topping dairy pond. The only source reduction for total nitrogen is from the dairy manure pond (100% reduction) which gives an overall reduction in total nitrogen of about 2%. For the same reason as scenario 4, this scenario was not chosen because it considers only winter time flows and loadings.

Scenario 6 - Non-storm event flow with total winter non-storm loadings plus over topping of an average dairy manure pond.

The flow and loadings in this scenario were estimated by considering the winter season during periods of no rainfall (non-storm event). The addition of a dairy manure pond was considered since over topping of a pond can occur during non-storm event periods. The results show that no reduction in total ammonia is needed except 100% reduction in the dairy manure pond. This gives a overall reduction of about 5% in total ammonia. The only reduction for total nitrogen is that coming from the over topping manure pond resulting in about 5% overall reduction in total nitrogen. This scenario was not chosen because it does not consider winter storm event loadings, which contribute to the total loads into the Laguna.

Scenario 7A-7D - Average seasonal flows with proportionate winter storm event and non-storm loadings plus over topping of an average manure pond.

Average seasonal flows for winter (7A: December - March), spring (7B: April - May), summer (7C: June - September) and fall (7D: October - November) are considered in this scenario. The estimated total storm and non-storm loadings were used. These loads were broken down into seasonal loads based on seasonal duration. The results are summarized in Table 7.

This scenario best represents the seasonal changes in flow and loadings, but was not chosen because it needed to be broken down further to focus on specific areas or sub-watersheds of the Laguna watershed.

Production And American Reports of the American Compared to the America

TABLE 8: SUMMARY OF SCENARIOS (MATRIX)

| Description | Scenario 1 | Scenario 2 | Scenario 3 | Scenario 4 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | 1 | |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| Average 24-hr. winter flow | X | X | | |
| Winter storm event flow | | | X | X |
| Average monthly winter flow | | | | |
| Non-storm event flow | | | | · |
| Average seasonal flows | | | | |
| Flows for each attainment point | | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| Storm event loadings | X | X | X: | X |
| Winter non-storm loadings | | | | X |
| Proportionate loadings | | | | |
| Cumulative loadings | 2.5 | | | |
| | | | | i. |
| Over topping of an average manure pond | | X | X | |

| Description | | Scenario 5 | Scenario 6 | Scenario 7A-7D | Scenario 8* |
|--|----|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| Average 24-hr. winter flow | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Winter storm event flow | | | .5 | | <u> </u> |
| Average monthly winter flow | | X | | | |
| Non-storm event flow | | | X . | | |
| Average seasonal flows | | | | X | X |
| Flows for each attainment point | | | | 1 | <u>X</u> |
| | | | | | -4 |
| Storm event loadings | | Χ | | X | X |
| Winter non-storm loadings | | Χ | X | . X | X |
| Proportionate loadings | | | | X | <u>X</u> |
| Cumulative loadings | | | | | X |
| | ·. | | | | |
| Over topping of an average manure pond | | X | X | X | <u> </u> |

^{*}Scenario 8 is the Selected Scenario

| Table 7: Summary of the | percent | reduction | for | total | ammonia | and | total |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|-----|-------|---------|-----|-------|
| nitrogen in Scenario 7A | - 7D | | | | | | |

| Season | Total Ammonia Percent Reduction | Total Nitrogen Percent Reduction |
|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Winter | 6% | 4% |
| Spring | 61% | 59% |
| Summer | 36% | 53% |
| Fall | 72% | 70% |

SELECTED SCENARIO

Scenario 8 - Average estimated seasonal flows for each attainment point and seasonal proportional loadings (included over topping manure pond) that accumulate downstream.

This scenario was selected because:

- The scenario targets waste load reductions that meet the water quality goals for the Laguna;
- The scenario best represents the Laguna flow and pollutant loading dynamics;
- The scenario provides a reasonable time frame for the dischargers to make load reduction adjustments; and
- The scenario suggests targeted load reductions that appear reasonable and achievable.

The selected scenario was developed on a seasonal basis since each seasonal flow and loading pattern contributes to the condition of water quality in the Laguna in a different way. This scenario separated the Laguna flows into average seasonal flows. A relationship between the average measured flows for each season in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road, and the cumulative estimated non-storm flows in the Laguna at each attainment point was developed. The relationship is a flow ratio, and was used for estimating the average seasonal flows for each attainment point. Appendix D, Table D-2 contains the estimated average flows for each attainment point during each season, as well as an example of the flow estimation method.

The loadings for this scenario were broken down into seasonal loads which depend on either a function of time (non-storm load) or a function of flow (storm event load). Except for wastewater, the seasonal loads were based on the estimated storm event load multiplied by a percentage of storm event flow per season (winter = 81%, spring = 10%, summer = 1%, and fall = 8%) plus the estimated non-storm load multiplied by a percentage of non-storm days per season (winter = 33%, spring = 17%, summer = 34%, and fall = 17%). For seasonal load estimates based on a function of flow, we assumed a simple relationship exists between flow, rainfall and loading. The seasonal loads for wastewater were based on winter storm plus non-storm load estimates multiplied by a percentage of days per season during the permitted discharge period (winter = 53%, spring = 20%, summer = 0%, and fall = 27%).

The seasonal proportioned loads for each attainment point and examples of the method used to estimate these loads are summarized in Appendix D, Table D-3.

For clarification, Appendix D contains Tables D-4 through D-13. Tables D-4 and D-5 are tabulated summaries of the estimated loads for total nitrogen and ammonia at each attainment point (derived from CH2M Hill 1994). Tables D-6 through D-9 are summaries of the estimated seasonal proportioned loads entering the Laguna at each sub-watershed above each attainment point. Tables D-10 through D-13 are summaries of the cumulative seasonal proportioned loads entering the Laguna as one goes downstream for each attainment point.

Appendix C contains a more detailed summary of the selected scenario results as well as a line-item table showing the calculations used in this scenario. The mass limit goals exceed the total maximum seasonal load during the summer. We suspect that the estimated loads for the summer are high and expect to obtain additional information by July 1996 that will help us estimate more accurate summer loads. The selected scenario load reductions and mass limit goals were adjusted (targeted load reductions and net load goals) at upstream sub-watersheds to ensure strategy goals were met at all the downstream attainment points during the spring and fall seasons. The estimated seasonal loads, targeted reductions and net load goals for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above four attainment points during each season are summarized in Tables 9 and 10.

Figures 6 through 9 show the estimated net load goals for each source for total ammonia and total nitrogen. The graphs represent the net load goals within each sub-watershed above each attainment point after reduction has occurred. The total maximum seasonal loading (TMSL) is shown as a line. If the net load goal exceeded the TMSL, then further reduction would be necessary.

TABLE 9: Estimated cumulative seasonal loads (EST LOAD), targeted reductions (TRG RED) adjusted to attain strategy goals during spring and fall seasons, and resulting net load goals (NET LOAD) for total nitrogen for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above four attainment points.

Page 31

| | · | | 44, | 18 | 4 <u></u> | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| Herena Herena | | | | All Market Comments | ATTAII TRENTON- | NMENT PO HEALDSBU | | | | 7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | | |
| 1114 A | Talka Africa | WINTER | | | SPRING | | | SUMMER | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | FALL | New York |
| SOURCES | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD_ | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD |
| URBAN | 182,353 | 0 | 182,353 | 11,789 | 0 | 11,789 | 647 | 647 | 0 | 7,718 | 0 | 7,718 |
| WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED | 244,932 79,969 | 0 | 244,932 79,969 | 22,059 9,872 | . 0. .0 | 22,059 9,872 | 987 | 0 | 987 | 18,148 7,897 | 0 | 18,148 7,897 |
| DAIRY AG. DAIRY POND | 191,669 13,323 | 0 13,323 | 191,669 0 | 9,336 6,863 | 6,863 | 9,336 0 | 584 13,727 | 584 13,727 | | 6,218 6,863 | 6,8 63 | 6,218 0 |
| SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 28,699 31,631 | 0 0 | 28,699 31,631 | 14,094 3,905 | 0 | 14,094 3,905 | 33,170 390 | 0 0 | 33,170 390 | 14,050 3,123 | 0 0 | 14,050 3,123 |
| TOTAL | 772,576 | 13,323 | 759,253 | 77,918 | 6,863 | 71,055 | 49,505 | 14,958 | 34,547 | 64,017 | 6,863 | 57,154 |

| | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 GUERNEVILLE ROAD | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| 5-4- | | WINTER | | | SPRING | | i transi | SUMMER | | • • • • | FALL_ | |
| 5. | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD_ | LOAD | RED | LOAD |
| | 400 000 | | 400.000 | 40.047 | 6,696 | 5,321 | 1,086 | 1,086 | 1 1 | 9,199 | 6,656 | 2,5 |
| JRBAN | 129,960 | . 0 | 129,960 224,932 | 12,017 51,642 | 29,583 | 22,059 | 0.000 | 1,000 | Ŏ | | 47,533 | 18,1 |
| VASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED | 224,932 51,544 | - I | 51,544 | 6,363 | 25,000 | 6,363 | 636 | ő | 636 | 5,090 | 0 | 5,0 |
| DAIRY AG. | 144,369 | 0 | 144,369 | 5.360 | 1,864 | 3,496 | 186 | 186 | | 3.037 | 1,491 | 1,5 |
| DAIRY POND | 4,462 | 4,462 | 177,003 | 2,299 | 2,299 | 0,.50 | 1 | 4,597 | 50 A O | 2,299 | 2,299 | |
| SEPTIC | 20,220 | 4,402 | 20,220 | 9,930 | 0 | _ | 23,538 | 0 | 23,538 | 9,899 | 0 | 9,8 |
| OPEN SPACE | 13,988 | ő | 13,988 | 1,727 | Ō | 1,727 | 172 | 0 | 172 | 1,381 | 0 | 1,3 |
| TOTAL | 589,475 | 4,462 | 585,013 | | 40,442 | 48,896 | 30,215 | 5,869 | 24,346 | 96,586 | 57,979 | 38,6 |

| 900 f 1230 f | | | Single Organi | eki. Kalin J | | NMENT PO | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| 204 <u>-</u> | | WINTER | 15 j. s | ofet - or o | SPRING | 2 | 3.6 A 11 . | SUMMER | | ar e di | FALL | |
| | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET LOAD |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD - | LOAD | RED | LUAD |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. DAIRY POND SEPTIC | 42,025 112,466 31,219 129,275 6,968 12,906 | 0 0 0 6,968 | 42,025 112,466 31,219 129,275 0 12,906 | 4,244 42,440 3,854 13,118 3,590 6,338 | 33,238 0 9,622 3,590 0 | 1,161 9,202 3,854 3,496 0 6,338 463 | 308 0 385 962 7,179 14,961 | 0 962 7,179 0 | 0 0 385 0 0 14,961 46 | 2,980 57,294 3,083 9,244 3,590 6,318 370 | 2,466 48,907 0 7,698 3,590 0 | 514 8,387 3,083 1,546 0 6,318 370 |
| OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 3,749 338,608 | | 3,749 331,640 | 463 74,047 | | 24,514 | | | 15,392 | 82,879 | 62,661 | 20,218 |
| TOTAL | 000,000 | | 001,040 | | else in the second seco | | | | | | | |

| | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 11. | <u> </u> | | 77711 | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | NMENT POI Y POINT R | INT 4 | ra istolici i Karantari | | \$ 1 (1) 1 (1) 1/14 (1) | | · . |
| | WINTER | | | | SPRING | | SUMMER | | | | FALL | |
| | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD _ | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD |
| / / | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ÜRBAN | 17,054 | 0 | 17,054 | 2,105 | 944 | 1,161 | 211 | 211 | 0 | 1,684 | 1,170 | 514 |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 15,100 | Ó | 15,100 | 1.864 | 0 | 1,864 | 186 | 0 | 186 | 1,491 | 0 | 1,491 |
| DAIRY AG. | 51.335 | Ō | 51,335 | 6,338 | 2,842 | 3,496 | 634 | 634 | 0 | 5,070 | 3,524 | 1,546 |
| DAIRY POND | 8,853 | 8,853 | 0 | 4,561 | 4,561 | . 0 | 9,122 | 9,122 | 0 | 4,561 | 4,561 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 5,993 | 0,555 | 5,993 | 2,943 | 0 | 2,943 | 6,134 | 0 | 6,134 | 2,934 | - 0 | 2,934 |
| OPEN SPACE | 3,310 | ŏ | 3,310 | 409 | Ö | 409 | 41 | 0 | 41 | 327 | 0_ | 327 |
| TOTAL | 101,645 | 8,853 | 92,792 | 18,220 | 8,347 | 9,873 | 16,328 | 9,967 | 6,361 | 16,067 | 9,255 | 6,812 |

TABLE 10: Estimated cumulative seasonal loads (EST LOAD), targeted reductions (TRG RED) adjusted to attain strategy goals during spring and fall seasons, and resulting net load goals (NET LOAD) for total ammonia for each pollutant source within the sub-watershed above four attainment points.

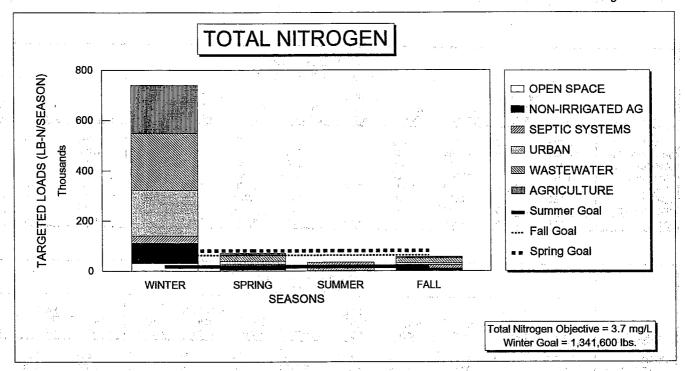
Page 32

| | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | e de la companya de l | | | : ' | | · | | |
| | | | | | ATTAI | NMENT PO | | | | | | |
| | | WINTER | | | SPRING | | | SUMMER | | | FALL | |
| SOURCES | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD | EST LOAD | TRG RED | NET LOAD |
| 00011020 | | | | | | 0.40 | F-7 | | | 592 | 53 | 539 |
| URBAN | 16,174 | 0 | 16,174 | 942 | 0 | 942 | 57 | 57 0 | . 0 | 1,406 | . 0 | 1,406 |
| WASTEWATER | 30,004 | 0 | 30,004 | 2,218 | 0 | 2,218 | 51 | 0 | 51 | 408 | Ů | 408 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 4,134 | 0 | 4,134 | 510 | 0 | 510 1,468 | 97 | 97 | 0 | 847 | 74 | 773 |
| DAIRY AG. | 31,944 | 0 240 | 31,944 | 1,468 1,143 | 1,143 | 1,400 | 2,286 | 2,286 | ő | 1,143 | 1,143 | 0 |
| DAIRY POND SEPTIC | 2,218 9,568 | 2,218 0 | 9,568 | 4,698 | 1,143 | 4,698 | 11,060 | 0 | 11,060 | 4,685 | 0 | 4,685 |
| OPEN SPACE | 9,500 | 0 | 914 | 114 | ŏ | 114 | 11 | Õ | 11 | 89 | 0 | 89 |
| TOTAL | 94,956 | 2,218 | 92,738 | 11,093 | 1,143 | 9,950 | 13,562 | 2,440 | 11,122 | 9,170 | 1,270 | 7,900 |

| | | | | | | | 3.44 | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | es es es es es es | 4.4 | | | | NMENT PO | INT 2 | i i se di se | | | · | |
| | | WINTER | | | SPRING | | | SUMMER | | | FALL | |
| 1 | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD |
| 000.1020 | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| URBAN | 11,593 | 0 | 11,593 | 1,038 | 662 | 376 | 99 | 99 | 0 | 801 | 661 | 140 |
| WASTEWATER | 30,004 | Ō | 30.004 | 6,356 | 4,138 | 2,218 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,008 | 6,602 | 1,406 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 2,665 | Ō | 2,665 | 329 | 0 | 329 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 263 | 0 | 263 |
| DAIRY AG. | 24.061 | ō | 24,061 | 636 | 311 | 325 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 316 | 248 | 68 |
| DAIRY POND | 743 | 743 | 0 | 383 | 383 | 0 | 765 | 765 | 0 | 383 | 383 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 6,739 | 0 | 6,739 | 3,309 | 0 | 3,309 | 7,845 | 0 | 7,845 | 3,300 | 0 | 3,300 |
| OPEN SPACE | 405 | ŏ | 405 | 51 | Ō | 51 | . 5 | 0 | 5 | 39_ | 0 | 39 |
| TOTAL | 76,210 | 743 | 75,467 | 12,102 | 5,494 | 6,608 | 8,778 | 895 | 7,883 | 13,110 | 7,894 | 5,216 |

| | | | | | | NMENT POI DENTAL RO | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | WINTER | | | SPRING | | | SUMMER | | 2- | FALL | |
| | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET | EST | TRG | NET |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD |
| URBAN | 3,589 | . 0 | 3,589 | 330 | 280 | 50 | 28 | 28 | 0 | 234 | 224 | 10 |
| WASTEWATER | 15,002 | ŏ | 15,002 | 5,661 | 4,966 | 695 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,642 | 7,276 | 366 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | Ō | 1,614 | 199 | . 0 | 199 | 20 | 0 " | 20 | 159 | 0 | 159 |
| DAIRY AG. | 21,546 | 0 | 21,546 | 1,929 | 1,604 | 325 | 160 | 160 | 0 | 1,351 | 1,283 | 68 |
| DAIRY POND | 1,160 | 1,160 | 0 | 598 | 598 | 0 | 1,195 | 1,195 | 0 | 598 | - 598 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 4,301 | 0 | 4,301 | 2,112 | 0 | 2,112 | 4,985 | 0 | 4,985 | 2,106 | 0 | 2,106 |
| OPEN SPACE | 109 | 0 | 109 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| TOTAL | 47,321 | 1,160 | 46,161 | 10,843 | 7,448 | 3,395 | 6,389 | 1,383 | 5,006 | 12,100 | 9,381 | 2,719 |

| | | | | | | | | نبيد | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | | NMENT PO | | | | | | |
| | EST | WINTER TRG | NET | EST | SPRING TRG | NET | EST | SUMMER TRG | NET | EST | FALL TRG | NET |
| SOURCES | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD | LOAD | RED | LOAD_ |
| URBAN | 1,318 | . 0 | 1,318 | 163 | 113 | 50 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 130 | 120 | 10 |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | Ŏ | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 0 | 781 | 96 | 0 | 96 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 77 845 | 0 777 | 77 68 |
| DAIRY AG. | 8,556 | 0 | 8,556 | 1,056 | 731 759 | 325 0 | 106 1,519 | 106 1,519 | 0 | 759 | 759 | 0 |
| DAIRY POND | 1,474 1,997 | 1,474 | 1,997 | 759 981 | /59 0 | 981 | 2.044 | 1,519 | 2,044 | 978 | - 0 | 978 |
| SEPTIC OPEN-SPACE | 1,997 | Ŏ | 96 | 12 | Ŏ | 12 | 1 | 0 | . 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 14 222 | 1.474 | 12.748 | 3.067 | 1,603 | 1,464 | 3,696 | 1,641 | 2,055 | 2,798 | 1,656 | 1,142 |



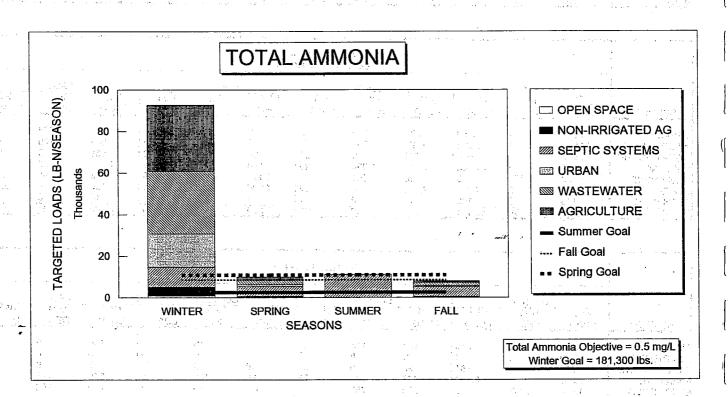
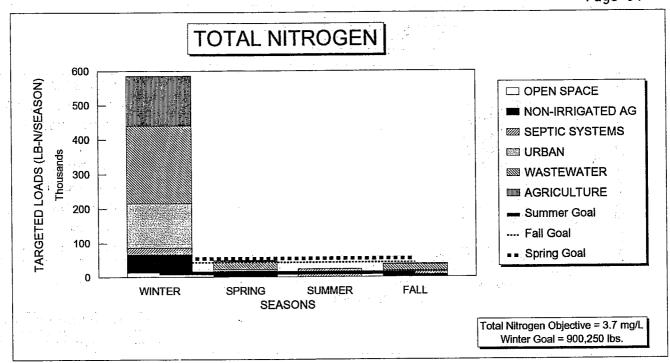


Figure 6. Reduced total nitrogen and total ammonia loads for the selected scenario in the Laguna at Trenton-Healdsburg Road.



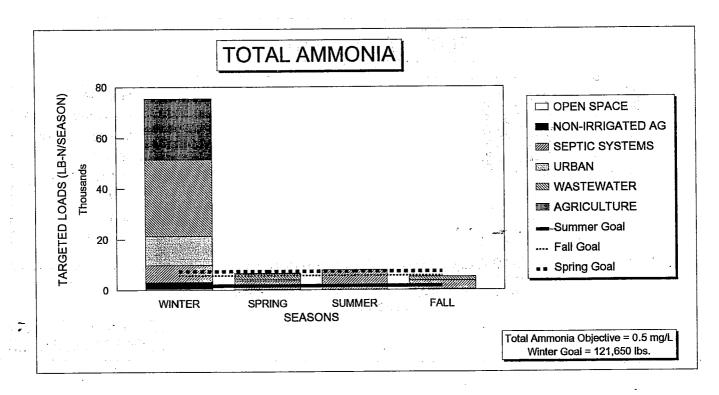
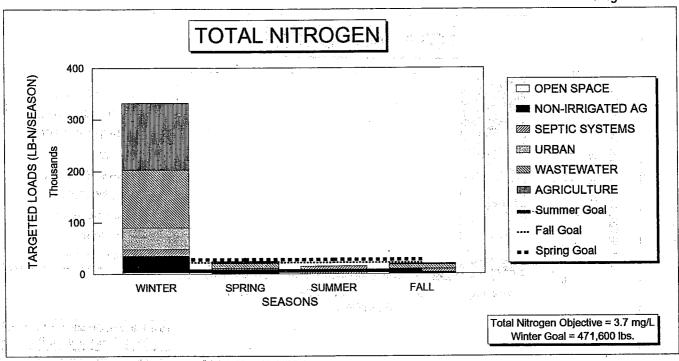


Figure 7. Reduced total nitrogen and total ammonia loads for the selected scenario in the Laguna at Guerneville Road.



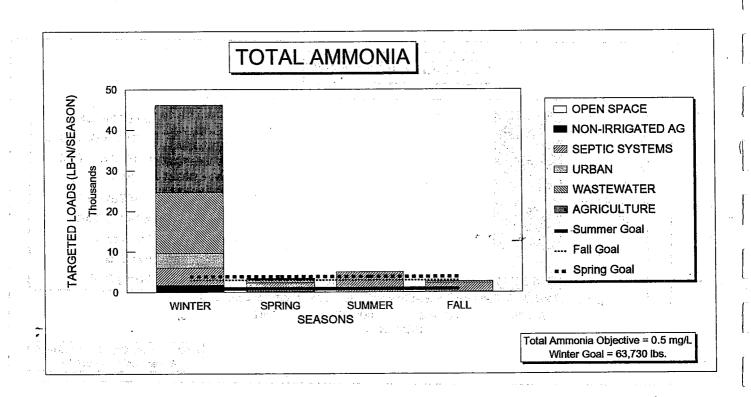
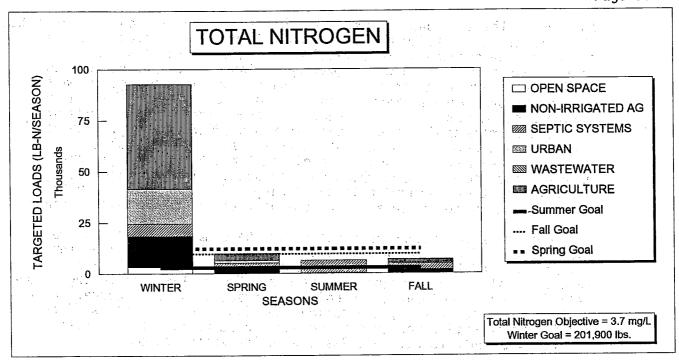


Figure 8. Reduced total nitrogen and total ammonia loads for the selected scenario in the Laguna at Occidental Road.



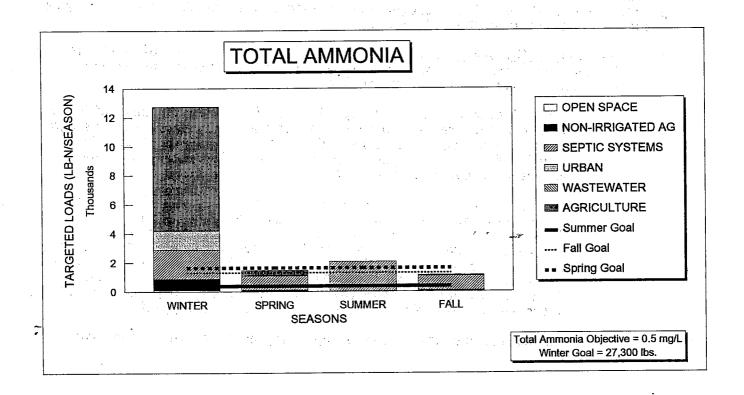


Figure 9. Reduced total nitrogen and total ammonia loads for the selected scenario in the Laguna at Stony Point Road.

As seen in these graphs, we estimate that the summer season will exceed the TMSL at each attainment point. What is not represented in these graphs is the phenomenon that loading during other seasons, such as winter, has an effect on water quality during the spring, summer and fall. For example, a nonpoint source discharge high in organic matter such as an over-topping manure pond, would normally enter the Laguna during a storm event in the winter. As documented during a study of nonpoint sources within the Laguna watershed (NCRWQCB 1992), some of the manure will settle out to the bottom of the stream in the slower downstream reaches. The solid organic matter would then begin the nutrient cycling processes which becomes accelerated with increasing water temperatures beginning in the spring. This condition results in impacts such as excessive algae blooms long after the initial discharge.

The sediment-water column interaction in the Laguna is still not well understood, and room for uncertainties such as this is provided for with a margin of safety. We plan to conduct water quality monitoring throughout the Laguna during all seasons. Summer time monitoring should help define the sediment/water column interaction in the Laguna. As a part of the water quality monitoring, we plan to do specific sediment testing to determine the extent sediment-borne nutrients and aquatic plants contribute to nutrient loading to the water column.

IMPLEMENTATION OF WASTE REDUCTION STRATEGY

Implementation of the waste reduction strategy will be through current programs aimed at reducing nitrogen and organic matter inputs into the Laguna. These programs include the following:

- I. Section 319(h) grant program is aimed at reducing inputs of waste in the Laguna from confined animal operations in the watershed, primarily diaries. Individual projects include:
 - Installation of pump and pipeline for fertigation (application of manure water combined with reclaimed wastewater) to pastures and crops. This project is expected to reduce up to about 27,000 pounds of total nitrogen each year and is located within the subwatershed above attainment point 2;
 - Construction of additional manure storage ponds which includes waste treatment for separating solids from liquids, installation of pump and pipeline for fertigation. There—are three dairies taking these measures. We expect to reduce about 12,000 pounds of total nitrogen per year from a dairy located within the watershed above attainment point 1, 4,000 pounds of total nitrogen per year from a dairy above attainment point 2, and 14,000 pounds of total nitrogen per year from a dairy above attainment point 3;
 - Timing and amounts of waste applications to pastures and crops

using fertigation, expansion of solids and liquid manure ponds, and installation of a culvert for dry stock crossing. This project is expected to reduce about 12,000 pounds of total nitrogen per year and is located within the sub-watershed above attainment point 4;

An educational project has been developed for students in Rancho Cotati High School Advance Biology Class to study non-point source issues. The project includes 1) evaluating water quality in Copeland Creek, a tributary to the Laguna, and a report on the findings, and 2) developing a water bill insert brochure and video as educational material. This project will be developed for use throughout the Laguna watershed area.

Wetland treatment demonstration/pilot project is only expected to reduce a small fraction of the total nutrient load from the dairy because of the size of the wetland area (10 gpm flow through wetland). The project proved to be effective in removal of nutrients, but cost prohibitive because of size requirements (located with the sub-watershed above attainment point 1). Therefore, this type of project will not be implemented.

Implementation recommendation: Continue to encourage efforts by local RCD and dairymen aimed at better manure management within the Laguna watershed, and target nonpoint source control projects (i.e. Section 319(h) grant projects) aimed at reducing nutrient loading into the Laguna. These efforts should focus on those confined animal facilities within Laguna sub-watersheds above attainment point 3, Occidental Road (see Table 11).

- II. Other nutrient reduction efforts related to confined animal facilities include:
 - The Animal Waste Committee (AWC) has developed management practices (MPs) specific to dairy facilities in the Sonoma-Marin coastal area. These MPs should be applied and implemented at all dairies and confined animal facilities within the Laguna watershed.
 - A subcommittee to the AWC has developed an assessment form to be used in developing an individual dairy management plan. The assessment form includes nutrient budgeting and manure management as a part of the individual dairy management plan. These assessment forms are available through the AWE and should be used by all dairies within the Laguna watershed;

The Farm Bureau publishes a monthly educational and informational newsletter called the "Farm News". The newsletter contains reminders of important manure management practices, particularly important as winter approaches, as well as information on training seminars and other news specific to coastal area dairies. Dairies and many other confined animal facilities within the Laguna

watershed receive a copy of this newsletter;

- Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service) is providing dairymen in the Sonoma-Marin coastal area with 10 training seminars on collecting and assessing water quality samples. The individual dairymen are encouraged to conduct self-monitoring of runoff from their dairy and creeks downstream from their dairy. The sampling kits are being provided by the Western United Dairymen Association;
- Nutrient budgeting is conducted by all dairies as a normal industry practice. Attention to nutrient budgeting varies widely from dairy to dairy throughout the Laguna watershed. Assistance is available and provided by the Resource Conservation Districts. Nutrient budgeting pilot projects are being conducted in Marin with transferable information to dairies within the Laguna watershed;
 - Wetlands enhancement demonstration projects including rotational grazing, erosion control, and riparian fencing/exclusion areas. Although these projects are not in the Laguna watershed, the information from this demonstration project is transferable to dairies within the Laguna watershed;
 - About 20% of the land used by dairies within the Laguna watershed functions as a filterstrip with slow sheet flow through crop or pasture areas. Although there are no filter strip application projects within the Laguna watershed, information obtained from filter strip application projects outside of the watershed can be applied to these dairies.

Implementation Recommendation: Continue to encourage dairymen and other animal owners to implement MPs as developed by the Animal Waste Committee, and encourage implementation of the recommendations developed by the Laguna CRMP (described below) for land owners within the Laguna watershed. This appears to be particularly important in Laguna subwatersheds above attainment point 3, Occidental Road (see Table 11).

- III. The stormwater runoff program goal is to eliminate the discharge of pollutants into storm water systems, primarily from urban areas. The most practical method to achieve this goal is to prevent the pollution from coming into contact with storm water. This will be accomplished by initiating MPs that focus on prevention rather than on treatment, and by developing a storm water pollution prevention plan.
- The City of Santa Rosa is mandated to have a Municipal Storm Water Permit; the only mandated city in the North Coast Region. Due to interconnections of the storm water systems, three agencies (the County of Sonoma, the Sonoma County Water Agency, and the City of Santa Rosa) are responsible for the municipal permit. A joint powers agreement has been established and submitted to the Regional Board.

The agencies are currently working on the Part 1 Application which includes: 1) General Information, 2) Legal Authority, 3) Source Identification, 4) Discharge Characterization, 5) Management Programs, and 6) Fiscal Resources. The final Part 1 Application was submitted to the Regional Board on February 10, 1995. The second part to the application will include urban runoff program efforts aimed at reducing nutrient inputs (specifically total ammonia and total nitrogen) into the Laguna. The second part is scheduled to be submitted to the Regional Board soon after the first part with implementation by early spring of 1996.

We anticipate a long-term program goal of about 45% reduction of nutrient load inputs from urban runoff during winter, spring and fall and about 25% reduction during the summer as a result of the pollution control efforts implemented by the City of Santa Rosa and Sonoma County. This amounts to an estimated annual total nitrogen reduction of about 70,600 pounds.

The Cities of Rohnert Park, Cotati, and Sebastopol, and the town of Windsor have similar limited commitments towards reduction of pollution from urban runoff as follows:

The City of Rohnert Park plans to implement a public educational program. The program is designed to inform the public about discharges to the storm drains and the fact that these discharges eventually make it to streams, rivers and other waterbodies. The City recently received a grant to develop a television video and radio add to educate the public about discharges to the storm drains. The City continues to provide routine street sweeping as well as catch basin cleaning for the storm drain system. A water conservation program is in place which will help to prevent over-watering landscaped areas and nutrient inputs from landscape fertilizers.

The City of Cotati has a very limited urban runoff program. Through a educational program, students have marked storm drains to make the public aware of where discharges go after entering a storm drain. Routine street sweeping is also provided.

The City of Sebastopol has routine street sweeping and catch basin cleaning for the storm drain system. The City's General Plan contains a goal to protect; maintain and restore wetlands areas. The General Plan goal includes: (1) labeling each stormwater inlet in the City to identify receiving waters and state that no dumping is permitted; and (2) a statement that all applications for development that would generate runoff into wetlands will contain a condition that design features of the development ensure detention of sediment and contaminants.

The town of Windsor has a very limited urban runoff program. Storm drains have been marked to make the public aware of where discharges go after entering a storm drain. Routine street sweeping is also provided.

We anticipate about 30% reduction of nutrient load inputs from urban runoff during winter, spring and fall, and 25% reduction during the summer as a result of the pollution control efforts implemented by these cities and the Town of Windsor. The annual total nitrogen reduction from these efforts amounts to about 20,200 pounds.

Implementation Recommendation: Encourage all cities and towns within the Laguna watershed to implement some kind of stormwater runoff program that is aimed at nutrient load reduction and pollution control. We anticipate total load reductions from urban stormwater runoff efforts that will meet or even exceed the strategy goals. Although anticipated load reductions appear greater than targeted long-term load reductions (see Table 11), anticipated reductions may be high and efforts to reduce nutrient loads into the Laguna should be made in all urban areas.

IV. The NPDES permit program regulates the City of Santa Rosa's Subregional Wastewater Treatment Plant. The City's NPDES permit is scheduled for renewal in May 15, 1995. The Subregional Plant currently provides advance (tertiary) waste treatment year round. The advance treatment process inherently provides a degree of nitrification.

The operators of the Subregional Plant are including appropriate design features in upcoming plant improvement projects for some level of ammonia nitrogen removal. The Laguna Upgrade Project is scheduled to be constructed by 1996, and includes the addition of two aeration basins with anoxic zones and a fifth secondary clarifier. Design of the additional units is based on achieving a target treatment level of complete nitrification with ammonia-nitrogen removal to a concentration of less than 0.5 mg N/L. Although ammonia is added towards the end of the treatment process to enhance the effectiveness of chlorine disinfection, an automated ammonia feed, storage and analyzer system will be a part of the upgrade project. The automated ammonia system will lower the final effluent nutrient concentrations. The amount of nitrogen removal that the treatment process will provide after the upgrade projects are complete has been determined by the City to be 120,000 pounds per year. We anticipate the City will be able to meet a interim total nitrogen reduction goal of at least 45,000 pounds each year. The upgrade projects should provide sufficient treatment and removal of nutrients in the effluent to attain the interim wastewater reduction goals proposed in this strategy.

The City is developing alternatives for its long-term wastewater treatment project that will provide substantial nitrogen load reduction. We anticipate the final alternative wastewater treatment process will be able to meet the targeted nitrogen and ammonia load reductions contained in this strategy.

TUPO-5.0

Additionally, the facility has an EPA approved pretreatment program which has effectively provided source control of the discharge of pollutants into the waste treatment system. A secondary benefit from this program was the adoption of ordinances which clearly prohibit the discharge of wastewater to the storm drain system.

Implementation Recommendation: Continue to guide the City of Santa Rosa towards a long-term wastewater treatment project that will provide substantial effluent nitrogen removal. Reductions in wastewater nutrient inputs to the Laguna should be planned relative to the seasons. The Laguna appears to be more sensitive to overloading in the spring and fall discharge seasons which may result in exceedences of ammonia and dissolved oxygen criteria.

V. The Laguna Watershed Coordinated Resource Management and Planning (CRMP)

Task Force is composed of a diverse group of agencies, interested groups and landowners. The primary purpose of this group is to develop objectives for resource management in the Laguna watershed on a voluntary basis. Included in these activities are objectives for improving water quality conditions in the Laguna. Each member of the CRMP has received a copy of this report, and have incorporated the strategy into the Laguna watershed implementation plan that they are developing. The CRMP can serve as one of the forums for the waste reduction strategy.

Implementation Recommendation: Continue to support recommended management practices, recommended restoration efforts, and an implementation plan aimed at: (1) reducing nutrient load inputs into the Laguna, and (2) reducing unfavorably high temperatures as suggested by the Laguna CRMP to be included in the Laguna watershed management plan.

VI. Septic system permit program - Sonoma County has a permit program that requires septic systems to be upgraded or repaired according to current guidelines whenever building additions or improvements are made. Through this program, an estimated 175-200 septic system permits are issued annually within the Laguna watershed, and an estimated reduction of about 1800 pounds of total nitrogen can be anticipated. The County also has an enforcement program which requires abatement of failing septic systems. Within the Laguna watershed, the enforcement program results about 45-50 septic system repairs. A reduction of about 750 pounds of total nitrogen can be expected through this program annually. The annual reduction of total nitrogen expected as a result of these two programs is 2,550 pounds.

Implementation Recommendation: Continue to support the existing county programs and any improvements to these programs. Additionally, Sonoma County should consider developing a septic system maintenance district as a way to reduce nutrient loading, and encourage effective operation and maintenance of septic systems within the Laguna watershed. It is estimated that nutrient inputs during the summer are critical to Laguna water quality and the primary source of inputs is septic systems.

Table 11 contains a comparison summary of the annual long-term and interim targeted load reductions estimated to meet the strategy goals and the anticipated annual load reductions expected from current and future projects and programs.

To meet Laguna water quality goals, Regional Board staff proposes to focus its existing program activities to varying degrees on the four general watershed areas and specific pollutant sources described above. The level and focus of staff efforts will be tied directly to the amount of waste load reduction anticipated. en de la la companiare de Caracteria de la companiare de la compania

After receiving comments from the dischargers and interested groups regarding this strategy, interim reduction targets have been developed that are more reasonable and achievable by July 1996 (see Table 11). Table 12 summarizes the long-term mass limit goals for each pollutant source within the subwatershed above four attainment points during each season. We expect to achieve the long-term strategy goals by July 1998.

It is important to recognize that attainment of the concentration goals for ammonia and dissolved oxygen is the final endpoint criterion rather than "loading". The load reduction estimates are useful for targeting, but will not determine the attainment of the concentration goals. The mass limit loadings and associated load reduction targets are intermediate points of this strategy. The ultimate goal is to reduce waste load inputs such that at specified "attainment points" along the Laguna unionized ammonia does not exceed the USEPA criterion, and dissolved oxygen is above the Basin Plan minimum objective.

We have developed a plan to monitor water quality at each attainment point systematically throughout each season. We plan to collect water quality samples bi-weekly, but will also supplement this with additional samples as needed to maintain a sampling frequency in proportion to storm events. We will also use continuous remote monitoring for dissolved oxygen, pH, conductance, and temperature on monthly intervals at a minimum. Appendix E describes the monitoring plan in greater detail. The monitoring plan will be used to evaluate Laguna water quality and the success of this strategy, and to guide the future direction of this strategy.

We will use statistical methods to compare the water quality data against the USEPA criterion for unionized ammonia and the Basin Plan minimum objective for dissolved oxygen.

- 1) The minimum dissolved oxygen objective will be attained if dissolved oxygen concentrations are maintained above 7.0 mg/L. Compliance with the median and 90th percentile values will be determined with cumulative frequency distributions.
- 2) The water quality data will be evaluated using a staged method to determine the level of attainment with USEPA criterion for unionized

ammonia. Attainment goals are: a) 60 percent of the measurements below the EPA criterion by July 1996, b) 70 percent by July 1998, and c) 80 percent by July 2000 on a seasonal basis. We will evaluate the water quality data using cumulative distribution plots and t-tests of the mean of seasonal measurements compared to USEPA criterion for unionized ammonia.

The selected scenario provides targeted waste load reductions, implementation of existing programs will continue to focus towards reducing the waste loads into the Laguna, and the water quality monitoring will be used to evaluate Laguna water quality and the success of the strategy. The first check point on the effectiveness of this strategy will be in July 1996 and, if needed, adjustments will be made to meet Laguna water quality objectives, and ultimately create a healthier stream environment.

TABLE 11: Annual estimated long-term (TAR L-T LOAD RED), Interim (INTERIM LOAD RED), and anticipated (ANTICP LOAD RED) load reductions for total nitrogen and ammonia.

TOTAL NITORGEN (pounds/year)

| | | INMENT POI | | | INMENT POI | | | NINMENT POI | | | NINMENT POIL STONY POINT | - | | ANNUAL TOTALS | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| SOURCE | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | , ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T LOAD RED | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED |
| URBAN WASTEWATER | 647 | 4,250 | 8,495 0 | 14,438 77.116 | 6,100 22,500 | 12,300 60.000 | 5,857 82,145 | 15,000 22,500 | 38,964 60,000 | 2,325 0 | 10,000 0 | 19,372 0 | 23,267 159,261 | 35,350 45,000 | 79,131 120,000 |
| NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. | 0 584 | 0 1,500 | 0 3,000 | 0 3,511 | 0 10,000 | 0,000 30,000 | 0 18,282 | 0 1,500 | 3,000 10,000 | 7,000 | 0 2,500 5.000 | 5,000 10.000 | 29,377 102,857 | 0 15,500 19,500 | 41,000 37,000 |
| DAIRY POND SEPTIC | 40,776 0 | 5,500 375 | 11,000 749 | 13,657 | 1,500 325 | 3,000 653 | 21,327 0 0 | 7,500 320 0 | 13,000 638 0 | 27,097 0 0 | 250 0 | 510 0 | 0 | 1,270 | 2,550 0 |
| OPEN SPACE TOTALS | 42,007 | 11,625 | 23,244 | 108,722 | 40,425 | 105,953 | 127,611 | 46,820 | 115,602 | 36,422 | 17,750 | 34,882 | 314,762 | 116,620 | 279,681 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (pounds/year)

| | | INMENT POI | | | NINMENT POI | | , | NINMENT POI | • | | AINMENT POI STONY POINT | Г. <u> </u> | | ANNUAL TOTALS | ANTIOD |
|---------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| | TAR L-T | INTERIM | ANTICP | TAR L-T | INTERIM | ANTICP | TAR L-T | INTERIM | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T | INTERIM LOAD RED | ANTICP LOAD RED | TAR L-T | INTERIM | ANTICP LOAD RED |
| SOURCE | LOAD RED | LOAD RED | LOAD RED | LOAD RED | LOAD RED | LOAD RED | LOAD RED | LOAD RED | LOAD RED | LOAD KED | LOAD NED | LOAD INLD | LOAD INLD | LOND INED | <u> </u> |
| URBAN | 110 | 378 | 756 | 1,422 | 543 | 1,095 | 532 | 1,335 | 3,468 | 249 | 890 | 1,724 | 2,313 | 3,146 | 7,043 |
| WASTEWATER | O | 0 | 0 | 10,740 | 2,993 | 7,980 | 10,740 | 2,993 | 7,980 | 0 | 0 | Ų | 21,480 | 5,985 | 15,960 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | Ō | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) O | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | - 400 | 0 504 | |
| DAIRY AG. | 171 | 250 | 500 | 590 | 1,665 | 4,995 | 3,047 | 250 | 500 | 1,614 | 416 | 833 | 5,422 | 2,581 | 6,827 |
| DAIRY POND | 6,790 | 916 | 1.832 | 2,274 | 250 | 500 | 3,551 | 1,249 | 2,165 | 4,511 | 833 | 1,665 | 17,126 | 3,247 | 6,161 |
| SEPTIC | 0,,,00 | 128 | 255 | 0 | 111 | 223 | 0 | 109 | 218 | 0 | 85 | 174 | 0 | 433 | 870 |
| OPEN SPACE | ۱ | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 |
| TOTAL | 7.071 | 1.672 | 3.342 | 15,026 | 5,561 | 14,792 | 17,870 | 5,935 | 14,329 | 6,374 | 2,224 | 4,396 | 46,341 | 15,392 | 36,859 |

TAR L-T LOAD RED = TARGETED LONG-TERM LOAD REDUCTION

TABLE 12: Summary of the long-term net load goals for each pollutant source within the sub-watersheds above the four attainment points during each season.

TOTAL NITORGEN (pounds/season)

| | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT PO | NT | |
|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| SOURCE | WINTER | | | FALL | WINTER | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | SUMMER | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. DAIRY POND SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 52,393 0 | 6,468 0 3,509 5,840 0 4,163 2,178 | 0 0 351 0 0 9,632 218 | 5,175 0 2,807 4,672 0 4,151 1,742 | 87,935 112,466 20,325 15,094 0 7,314 10,239 | 2,509 0 0 3,592 1,264 | 0 0 251 0 0 8,577 126 | 2,029 9,761 2,007 0 0 3,581 1,011 | 0 6,913 439 | 0 3,395 54 | 0 0 199 0 0 8,827 5 | 0 8,387 1,592 0 0 3,384 43 | 51,335 0 5,993 3,310 | 1,161 0 1,864 3,496 0 2,943 409 9,873 | 0 6,134 41 | 514 0 1,491 1,546 0 2,934 327 6,812 |
| TOTAL | 154,240 | 22,158 | 10,201 | 18,547 | 253,373 | 24,382 | 8,954 | 18,389 | 238,848 | 14,641 | 9,031 | 13,400 | 92,192 | 9,010 | 0,001 | 0,012 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (pounds/season)

| | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT PO | | | | NMENT PO | NT | |
|---|---|--|-------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SOURCE | WINTER | | | FALL | WINTER | | SUMMER | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG. DAIRY POND SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 4,581 0 1,469 7,883 0 2,829 509 | 566 0 181 1,143 0 1,389 63 | 0 | 399 0 145 705 0 1,385 | 8,004 15,002 1,051 2,515 0 2,438 296 | 326 1,523 130 0 0 1,197 | 4 | 130 1,040 104 0 0 1,194 | 15,002 833 12,990 0 2,304 13 | 0 695 103 0 0 1,131 | 0 2,941 0 | 0 366 82 0 0 1,128 1 | 8,556 0 1,997 96 | 0 96 325 0 981 12 | 0 0 2,044 1 | 10 0 77 68 0 978 9 |
| TOTAL | 17.271 | 3,342 | 3,239 | 2,684 | 29,306 | 3.213 | 2,877 | 2,497 | 33,413 | 1,931 | 2,951 | 1,577 | 12,748 | 1,464 | 2,055 | 1,142 |

BIBLIOGRAPHY

CH2M Hill and Merritt Smith Consulting. 1994. Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Objective Attainment Plan. June, 1994.

Emerson, K., R.C. Russo, R.E. Lund, and R.V. Thurston. 1975. Aqueous Ammonia Equilibrium Calculations: Effect of pH and Temperature.

NCRWQCB 1992. Final Report - Investigation for Nonpoint Source Pollutants in the Laguna de Santa Rosa, Sonoma County. North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board. September 24, 1992.

Roth, J.C. and D.W. Smith 1992. Final Report: 1990-1991 Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Monitoring Program. January 1992.

Roth, J.C. and D.W. Smith 1993. Final Report: 1991-1992 Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Monitoring Program. May 1993.

Roth, J.C. and D.W. Smith 1994. Final Report: 1992-1993 Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Monitoring Program. May 1994.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1976. Quality Criteria for Water. Ammonia.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1980. Design Manual: Onsite Wastewater Treatment and Disposal. EPA625/1-80-012.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1986. Quality Criteria for Water. Ammonia.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Guidance for Water Quality Based Decisions: The TMDL Process. EPA440-91-001.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1991. Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxic Control. March 1991. EPA/505/2-90-001.

APPENDIX A

SCENARIOS 1 THROUGH 7D

_

•

LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION FOR SCENARIOS 1 THRU 6 ATTAINMENT POINT: DESCRIPTION OF SCENARIO **DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)**

TOTAL AMMONIA

TOTAL NITROGEN

FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/I) = VALUES GIVEN (SEE TABLE D-1)

TMDL (lb/d)

= VALUES GIVEN (SEE PAGES 25-26)

TMSL (lb/yr)

= (CONC. mg/L) x (FLOW cfs) x (28.317 L/cf) X (8.64x10E4 s/d) X (2.205X10E-6 lb/mg)

= (TMDL) X (DAYS/SEASON)

BKGND LOAD (lb/yr)

= (NON-IRRIGATED) + (SEPTIC) + (OPEN SPACE)

MOS (lb/yr)

= (TMSL) X (10%)

WLA (lb/yr)

= (TMSL) - (BKGND LOAD + MOS), IF <= 0 THEN WLA = 0

WASTE LOAD (lb/yr)

= (URBAN) + (WASTEWATER) + (DAIRY AG)

DAIRY POND (lb/yr)

= VALUE GIVEN

REDUCTION (lb/yr)

= (WASTE LOAD) - (WLA)

TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr= (REDUCTION) + (DAIRY POND), IF REDUCTION <=0

THEN TOTAL REDUCTION = DAIRY POND

TOTAL AMMONIA

| ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD |
|---------------|------------|
| SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION |

PERCENT REDUCTION MASS LIMIT

(LB/YR)

(LB/YR)

(%)

(LB/YR)

URBAN. WASTEWATER **NON-IRRIGATED**

= VALUES GIVEN (SEE TABLE D-6)

= 1 - (MASS LIMIT/EST.SEASONAL LOAD) X 100%

DAIRY AGRICULTURE

= (EST, SEASONAL

= (EST. SEASONAL LOAD)

DAIRY pond SEPTIC:

LOAD) X

- (WASTE LOAD

OPEN SPACE

(REDUCTION/WASTE LOAD)

REDUCTION)

TOTAL

= SUMMATION OF ABOVE VALUES

TOTAL NITROGEN

| ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
|---------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| (I R/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |

URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC **OPEN SPACE**

SAME AS ABOVE

TOTAL

SCENARIO 1: Average Winter Storm Event Flow with Total Storm Event Loadings.

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 750 | FLOW (cfs) | 750 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 | CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 2,023 | TMDL (lb/d) | 14,970 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 44,507 | TMSL (lb/yr) | 329,348 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 6,959 | BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 139,957 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 4,451 | MOS (lb/yr) | 32,935 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 33,097 | WLA (lb/yr) | 156,456 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 62,915 | WASTE LÓAD (lb/yr) | 488,156 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | <u> </u> | DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | <u> </u> |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 29,818 | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 331,700 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 29,818 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 331,700 |

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | | | <u> </u> |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|
| 1.44 1.44 | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT REDUCTION | MASS LIMIT |
| en e | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 19,968 3,510 5,105 39,437 0 726 1,128 | 9,464 1,664 0 18,691 0 0 | 47 47 0 47 100 0 | 10,504 1,846 5,105 20,746 0 726 1,128 |
| TOTAL | 69.874 | 29,818 | 43 | 40,056 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| URBAN | 225,128 | 152,973 17,939 | 68 68 | 72,155 8,461 |
| WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED | 26,400 98,726 | 17,939 17,190 (1) | 0 | 98,726 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 236,628 | 160,788 | 68 100 | 75,840 0 |
| DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 2,180 39,051 | 0 | 0 | 2,180 39,051 |
| TOTAL | 628,113 | 331,700 | 53 | 296,413 |

SCENARIO 2: Average Winter Storm Event Flow with Total Storm Event Loadings plus Over Topping of an Average Dairy Manure Pond

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| EL OW (-f-) | 750 |
| FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 2,023 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 44,507 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 6,959 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 4,451 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 33,097 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 62,915 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 3,976 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 29,818 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 33,794 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| CLOW/GEN | 750 |
| FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 14,970 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 329,348 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 139,957 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 32,935 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 156,456 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 488,156 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 23,850 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 331,700 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 355,550 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 19,968 3,510 5,105 39,437 3,976 726 1,128 | 9,464 1,664 0 18,691 3,976 0 | 47 47 0 47 100 0 | 10,504 1,846 5,105 20,746 0 726 1,128 |
| TOTAL | 73,850 | 33,794 | 46 | 40,056 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTIOÑ (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 225,128 26,400 98,726 236,628 23,850 2,180 39,051 | 152,973 17,939 0 160,788 23,850 0 | 68 68 0 68 100 0 | 72,155 8,461 98,726 75,840 0 2,180 39,051 |
| TOTAL | 651,963 | 355,550 | 55 | 296,413 |

SCENARIO 3: Winter Storm Event Flow with Total Storm Event Loadings plus Over Topping of an Average Dairy Manure Pond

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 8,502 | FLOW (cfs) | 8,502 3.70 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) TMDL (lb/d) | 0.50 22,933 | CONC (mg-N/I) TMDL (lb/d) | 169,704 |
| T MSL (lb/yr) BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 504,526 6.959 | TMSL (lb/yr) BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 3,733,491 139,957 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 50,453 | MOS (lb/yr) WLA (lb/yr) | 373,349 3,220,184 |
| WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 447,115 62,915 | WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 488,156 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) REDUCTION (lb/yr) | <u>3,976</u> -384,200 | DAIRY POND (lb/yr) REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 23,850 -2,732,028 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 3,976 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 23,850 |

ESTIMATED WASTE LOAD PERCENT ANNUAL LOAD REDUCTION REDUCTION (LB/YR) (LB/YR) (%)

TOTAL AMMONIA

(LB/YR) 0 19,968 19,968 0 URBAN , 3,510 0 3,510 0 **WASTEWATER** 5,105 0 0 5,105 **NON-IRRIGATED** 39,437 0 0 DAIRY AGRICULTURE 39,437 100 0 **DAIRY** pond 3,976 3,976 726 726 0 0 SEPTIC 1,128 0 **OPEN SPACE** 1,128 0 24.14 3,976 5 69,874 73,850 TOTAL

MASS

LIMIT

| TOTAL NITROGEN | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOA | D. | PERCENT | MASS |
| wi di | ANNUAL LOAD | REDUCTION | 1 | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| | Book to the contract of the contract of | and the second of the base of | 40 | and the state of the same | to define the state of the state of |
| URBAN | 225,128 | 66 - 1 - 5. | 0 | 0 | 225,128 |
| WASTEWATER | 26,400 | Andrew Commencer | 0 | 0 | 26,400 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 98,726 | | 0 | 0 | 98,726 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 236,628 | | 0 | 0 | 236,628 |
| DAIRY pond | 23,850 | 23, | 350 | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 2,180 | 4 W. O | 0 | Ô | 2,180 |
| OPEN SPACE | 39,051 | er A | Ö | Ŏ | 39,051 |
| TOTAL | 651,963 | 23,8 | 350 | 4 | 628,113 |

SCENARIO 4: Average Monthly Winter Flow with Total Storm & Non-Storm Loadings (Winter Period: October - April)

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 350 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 944 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 200,144 |
| BKGND LÓÁD (lb/yr) | 34,172 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 20,014 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 145,958 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 116,015 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 0 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -29,943 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/vr | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 350 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 6,986 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 1,481,069 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 221,575 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 148,107 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 1,111,386 |
| WASTE LÓAD (lb/yr) | 886,156 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 0 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -225,230 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 0 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOA REDUCTION (LB/YR) | 11 | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 19,968 56,610 5,105 39,437 0 27,939 1,128 | | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 19,968 56,610 5,105 39,437 0 27,939 1,128 |
| TOTAL | 150,187 | | 0 | | 150,187 |

| | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAI REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 225,128 424,400 98,726 236,628 0 83,798 39,051 | | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 225,128 424,400 98,726 236,628 0 83,798 39,051 |
| TOTAL | 1,107,731 | | 0 | 0 | 1,107,731 |

SCENARIO 5: Average Monthly Winter Flow with Total Winter Storm Event &Non-Storm Loadings plus Over Topping of an

Average Dairy Pond.

| TOTAL AMMONIA | Tank |
|------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 350 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 944 |
| TMSL (ib/yr) | 200,144 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 34,172 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 20,014 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 145,958 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 116,015 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 3,976 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -29,943 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 3,976 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| EL (201/ /-f-) | 250 |
| FLOW (cfs) | 350 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 6,986 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 1,481,069 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 221,575 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 148,107 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 1,111,386 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 886,156 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 23,850 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -225,230 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 23,850 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| i desa | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
|--|--|--|---|------------------------------|
| 4.) | ANNUAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| 5 5 5 60 | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| . The state of the | The second of th | A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH | to the first of the second of | And the second second second |
| URBAN | .19,968 | , 0 | . 0 | 19,968 |
| WASTEWATER | 56,610 | 0 | 0 | 56,610 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 5,105 | . 0 | 0 | 5,105 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 39,437 | 0 | .0 | 39,437 |
| DAIRY pond | 3,976 | 3,976 | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 27,939 | 0 | 0 | 27,939 |
| OPEN SPACE | 1,128 | , · · 0 | 0 | 1,128 |
| TOTAL | 154,163 | 3,976 | 3 | 150,187 |

| 4.434 4.432 | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER | 225,128 424,400 | 0 | 0 | 225,128 424,400 |
| NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond | 98,726 236,628 23,850 | 0 0 23,850 | 0 0 100 | 98,726 236,628 0 |
| SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 83,798 39,051 | 0 | 0 0 | 83,798 39,051 |
| TOTAL | 1,131,581 | 23,850 | 2 | 1,107,731 |

SCENARIO 6: Non-Storm Event Flow with Total Winter Non-Storm Event Loadings plus Normal Over Topping of an Average Dairy Manure Pond.

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 200 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 539 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 111,131 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 27,214 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 11,113 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 72,805 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 53,100 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 3,976 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -19,705 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 3,976 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|----------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 200 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 3.70 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 3,992 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 822,372 |
| MOS (IP (IP) | 81,618 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 82,237 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 658,517 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 398,000 |
| | 23,850 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -260,517 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (Ib/yr | 23,850 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 0 53,100 0 0 3,976 27,214 0 | 0 0 0 0 3,976 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 53,100 0 0 0 27,214 0 |
| TOTAL | 84,290 | 3,976 | 5 | 80.314 |

| | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 0 398,000 0 23,850 81,618 0 | 0 0 0 0 23,850 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 398,000 0 0 0 81,618 |
| TOTAL | 503,468 | 23,850 | 5 | 479,618 |

LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION FOR SCENARIO 7A THRU 7D ATTAINMENT POINT: DESCRIPTION OF SCENARIO SCRIPTION (CONTINUED) SEASON: PERIOD TOTAL NITROGEN TOTAL AMMONIA = VALUES GIVEN (SEE TABLE D-1) = VALUES GIVEN (SEE PAGES 25-26) = (CONC. mg/L) x (FLOW cfs) x (28.317 L/cf) X (8.64x10E4 s/d) X (2.205X10E-6 lb/mg) FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/I) = (TMDL) X (DAYS/SEASON) TMDL (lb/d) = (NON-IRRIGATED) + (SEPTIC) + (OPEN SPACE) TMSL (lb/yr) BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) = (TMSL) - (BKGND LOAD + MOS), IF <= 0 THEN WLA = 0 MOS (lb/yr) = (URBAN) + (WASTEWATER) + (DAIRY AG) WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) = VALUE GIVEN DAIRY POND (lb/yr) = (WASTE LOAD) - (WLA) REDUCTION (lb/yr) TOTAL REDUCTION (Ib/yr= (REDUCTION) + (DAIRY POND), IF REDUCTION <=0 THEN TOTAL REDUCTION = DAIRY POND MASS **TOTAL AMMONIA** PERCENT WASTE LOAD **ESTIMATED** LIMIT REDUCTION REDUCTION SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) (%) (LB/YR) (LB/YR) = 1 - (MASS LIMIT/EST.SEASONAL = VALUES GIVEN LOAD) X 100% **URBAN** (SEE TABLE D-10) WASTEWATER = (EST. SEASONAL NON-IRRIGATED LOAD) DAIRY AGRICULTURE = (EST. SEASONAL (WASTE LOAD DAIRY pond REDUCTION) LOAD) X (REDUCTIONWASTE LOAD) SEPTIC **OPEN SPACE** = SUMMATION OF ABOVE VALUES TOTAL **TOTAL NITROGEN** MASS PERCENT WASTE LOAD **ESTIMATED** LIMIT REDUCTION iy agad REDUCTION SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) (%) (LB/YR) (LB/YR) URBAN SAME AS ABOVE WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE TOTAL

SCENARIO 7A: Average Seasonal Flows with Proportional Seasonal

Loadings plus Over Topping of Manure Ponds

(Winter Period: December - March)

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| FLOW (cfs) | 556 | | | |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | | | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 1,498 | | | |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 181,305 | | | |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 14,617 | | | |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 18,130 | | | |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 148,557 | | | |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 78,121 | | | |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 5,595 | | | |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -70,436 | | | |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 5,595 | | | |

| 556 |
|-----------|
| |
| 3.70 |
| 11,088 |
| 1,341,655 |
| 140,299 |
| 134,165 |
| 1,067,190 |
| 598,955 |
| 33,607 |
| -468,235 |
| 33,607 |
| |

| TOT | Λi | Λħ | A N | | NI | Δ |
|--------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|---|
| \mathbf{I} | AL | ΑN | ΛIV | יטו | MI | м |

| | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 16,174 30,003 4,135 31,944 5,595 9,568 914 | 0 0 0 0 5,595 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 100 100 7 0 | 16,174 30,003 4,135 31,944 0 9,568 914 |
| TOTAL | 98,333 | 5,595 | 6 | 92,738 |

| TOT | ΛE | MIT | CEN |
|-----|----|-----|-----|

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 182,354 224,932 79,968 191,669 33,607 28,700 31,631 | 0 0 0 0 33,607 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 182,354 224,932 79,968 191,669 0 28,700 31,631 |
| TOTAL | 772,861 | 33,607 | 4 | 739,254 |

SCENARIO 7B: Average Seasonal Flows with Proportional Seasonal Loadings plus Over Topping of Manure Ponds (Spring Period: April - May)

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|------------------------|--------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 67 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 179 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 10,942 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 5,323 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 1,094 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 4,525 |
| WASTE LÓAD (lb/yr) | 17,263 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,883 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 12,738 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 15,621 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--|
| | of the second | |
| FLOW (cfs) | 67 | |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 1,327 | |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 80,970 | |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 27,871 | |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 8,097 | |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 45,002 | |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 131,056 | |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 17,312 | |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 86,054 | |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 103,366 | |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| #141.A | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 (11 a.d | ANNUAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| <u></u> | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | 1,997 | 1,474 | | |
| WASTEWATER | 11,322 | 8,354 | 74 | 2,968 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 511 | 0 | 0 | 511 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 3,944 | 2,910 | 74 | 1,034 |
| DAIRY pond | 2,883 | 2,883 | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 4,699 | 0 | * . O | 4,699 |
| OPEN SPACE | ∴ 113 | ⊕ · O | 0 | 113 |
| TOTAL | 25,469 | 15,621 | 61 | 9,848 |

| TO | TA | 1 (| LUTI | $\neg \land \land$ | SEN. |
|----|----|-----|------|--------------------|------|
| | | | | | |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION | PERCENT REDUCTION | MASS LIMIT |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN - 1984 | 22,513 | 14,783 | -66 | 7,730 |
| WASTEWATER | 84,880 | 55,734 | 66 | 29,146 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 9,873 | 0 | 0 | 9,873 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 23,663 | 15,538 | .66 | 8,125 |
| DAIRY pond | 17,312 | 17,312 | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 14,093 | 0 | 0 | 14,093 |
| OPEN SPACE | 3,905 | 0 | 0 | 3,905 |
| TOTAL | 176,239 | 103,366 | 59 | 72,873 |

SCENARIO 7C: Average Seasonal Flows with Proportional Seasonal Loadings plus Over Topping of Manure Ponds (Summer Period: June - September)

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|------------------------|--------|
| FLOW (cfs) | |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 21 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 2,567 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 11,121 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 257 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 0 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 594 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 5,765 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 594 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 6,359 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|--------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 8 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 156 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 18,994 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 34,549 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 1,899 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 0 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 4,617 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 34,625 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 4,617 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 39,242 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 200 0 51 394 5,765 11,059 | 200 0 0 394 5,765 0 | 100 0 0 100 100 0 | 0 0 51 0 11,059 11 |
| TOTAL | 17,480 | 6,359 | 36 | 11,121 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED ANNUAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 2,251 0 987 2,366 34,625 33,171 391 | 2,251 0 0 2,366 34,625 0 | 100 0 0 100 100 0 0 | 0 987 0 0 33,171 391 |
| TOTAL | 73,791 | 39,242 | 53 | 34,549 |

SCENARIO 7D: Average Seasonal Flows with Proportional Seasonal Loadings plus Over Topping of Manure Ponds

(Fall Period: October - November)

| TOTAL AMMONIA | The second of th |
|------------------------|--|
| *** | y sake her |
| FLOW (cfs) | .53 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 142 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 8,638 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 5,182 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 864 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 2,592 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 20,037 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,883 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 17,445 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 20,328 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|--|---------|
| Market Committee | |
| FLOW (cfs) | 53 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 1,048 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 63,923 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 25,072 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 6,392 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 32,459 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 151,528 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 17,312 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 119,069 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 136,381 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| # (Mark 1) 1 | ANNUAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| 40 April 2 | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 1,597 15,285 408 3,155 2,883 4,684 | 1,390 13,307 0 2,747 2,883 | 87 87 0 87 100 | 207 1,978 408 408 0 4,684 |
| TOTAL | | 20,328 | 72 | 7,774 |

| State (Marie Control of the Control | AND HALLOAD DE | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|----------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| URBAN | 18,010 | 14,152 | 79 | 3,858 | |
| WASTEWATER | 114,588 | 90,042 | 79 | 24,546 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 7,898 | , O | 0 | 7,898 | |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 18,930 | 14,875 | 79 | 4,055 | |
| DAIRY pond | 17,312 | 17,312 | 100 | 0 | |
| SEPTIC | 14,050 | 0 | 0 | 14,050 | |
| OPEN SPACE | 3,124 | 0 | 0 | 3,124 | |
| TOTAL | 193,912 | 136,381 | 70 × 1 | 57,531 | |

APPENDIX B

EXPANDED SCENARIOS 2, 3, & 6

a 8 S S S S S SHARWAR SEA CHAIR

LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION FOR SECENARIOS 2, 3 & 6 ATTAINMENT POINT: DESCRIPTION OF SCENARIO **DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)** SEASON: PERIOD TOTAL NITROGEN TOTAL AMMONIA = VALUES GIVEN (SEE TABLE D-2) FLOW (cfs) = VALUES GIVEN (SEE PAGES 25-26) CONC (mg-N/l) = (CONC. mg/L) x (FLOW cfs) x (28.317 L/cf) X (8.64x10E4 s/d) X (2.205X10E-6 lb/mg) TMDL (lb/d) = (TMDL) X (DAYS/SEASON) TMSL (lb/yr) = (NON-IRRIGATED) + (SEPTIC) + (OPEN SPACE) BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) $= (TMSL) \times (10\%)$ MOS (lb/yr) = (TMSL) - (BKGND LOAD + MOS), IF <= 0 THEN WLA = 0 WLA (lb/yr) = (URBAN) + (WASTEWATER) + (DAIRY AG) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) DAIRY POND (lb/yr) = VALUE GIVEN = (WASTE LOAD) - (WLA) REDUCTION (lb/yr) TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr= (REDUCTION) + (DAIRY POND), IF REDUCTION <=0 THEN TOTAL REDUCTION = DAIRY POND **TOTAL AMMONIA MASS** PERCENT WASTE LOAD **ESTIMATED** LIMIT REDUCTION REDUCTION SEASONAL LOAD (%) (LB/YR) (LB/YR) (LB/YR) = 1 - (MASS LIMIT/EST.SEASONAL = VALUES DERIVED **URBAN** LOAD) X 100% FROM TABLES WASTEWATER D-4 AND D-5 **NON-IRRIGATED** = (EST. SEASONAL DAIRY AGRICULTURE LOAD) = (EST. SEASONAL **DAIRY** pond - (WASTE LOAD LOAD) X SEPTIC REDUCTION) (REDUCTION/WASTE LOAD) **OPEN SPACE** = SUMMATION OF ABOVE VALUES **TOTAL TOTAL NITROGEN** MASS PERCENT **WASTE LOAD ESTIMATED** REDUCTION" LIMIT **SEASONAL LOAD** REDUCTION (LB/YR) (%) (LB/YR) (LB/YR) **URBAN**

URBAN
WASTEWATER
NON-IRRIGATED
DAIRY AGRICULTURE
DAIRY pond
SEPTIC
OPEN SPACE

SAME AS ABOVE

TOTAL

SENARIO 2 - LAGUNA AT TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 1: Average Winter Storm Event Flow

with Storm Event Loadings (Laguna Reaches 5,6, & 7).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|
| FLOW (cfs) | 750 | FLOW (cfs) | 750 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 2,023 | TMDL (lb/d) | 14,970 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 44,507 | TMSL (lb/yr) | 329,348 |
| BKGNĎ LÓÁD (lb/yr) | 2,658 | BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 57,517 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 4,451 | MOS (lb/yr) | 32,935 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 37,398 | WLA (lb/yr) | 238,896 |
| WASTE LÓAD (lb/yr) | 15,387 | WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 123,078 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 6,722 | DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 40,373 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -22,011 | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -115,818 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 6,722 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 40,373 |
| | | | an ghairtean an Aireannach an Airean Tagairtean |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| IOIAL AMMOUNT | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 17.17.4 | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
| 1. 1. d. 4. | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| 1,4124 | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | 5,655 | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5, 655 |
| WASTEWATER | , , 0 . | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 1,814 | 0 | Ŏ | 1,814 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 9,732 | 0 | | 9,732 |
| DAIRY pond | 6,722 | 6,722 | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 215 | 0 | 0 | 215 |
| OPEN SPACE | 629 | o the second of | 0 | 629 |
| TOTAL | 24,767 | 6,722 | 27 | 18,045 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|
| | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
| • 1941) | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| 9.425.4 B | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| | The state of the s | the state of the state of the state of the state of | HISS CONTRACTOR | the second of the second of the second of |
| URBAN | 64,683 | 0 | 0 | 64,683 |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 35,092 | ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 | 35,092 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 58,395 | 0 | 0 | 58,395 |
| DAIRY pond | 40,373 | 40,373 | 100 | |
| SEPTIC | 644 | 0 | 0 | 644 |
| OPEN SPACE | 21,781 | Ö | 0 | 21,781 |
| TOTAL | 220,968 | 40,373 | 18 | 180,595 |

SENARIO 2 - LAGUNA AT GUERNEVILLE ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 2: Average Winter Storm Event Flow

with Storm Event Loadings (Laguna Reaches 3 & 4).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | esser a la companya de la companya d |
|------------------------|--|
| FLOW (cfs) | 826 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 2,228 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 49,017 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 1,848 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 4,902 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 42,267 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 14,742 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,251 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -27,525 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 2,251 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|----------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 826 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 16,487 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 362,722 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 38,289 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 36,272 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 288,161 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 140,397 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 13,521_ |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -147,764 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 13,521 |

The state of the s

化氯化物 医二十二二氏病

TOTAL AMMONIA

| TOTAL AMMONIA | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 9,882 1,755 1,298 3,105 2,251 185 365 | 0 0 0 0 2,251 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 9,882 1,755 1,298 3,105 0 185 365 |
| TOTAL | 18,841 | 2,251 | 12 | 16,590 |

| IOTAL NITROGEN | SEASON | MATED MAL LOAD MYR) | OAD REDUCTION | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|--------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | | 108,562 13,200 25,092 18,635 13,521 556 12,641 | | 0 0 0 0 13,521 0 | | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 108,562 13,200 25,092 18,635 556 12,641 | |
| TOTAL | | 192,207 | | 13,521 | | 7 | 178,686 | |

SENARIO 2 - LAGUNA AT OCCIDENTAL ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 3: Average Winter Storm Event Flow

with Storm Event Loadings (Laguna Reaches 1& 2).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 292 | |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 788 | |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 17,328 | |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 1,220 | |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 1,733 | |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 14,376 | |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 20,596 | and the second |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 3,516 | |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 6,220 | 1 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (Ib/vr | 9.736 | er word o |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | | |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 292 | • |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 | |
| TMDL (ib/d) | 5,828 | |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 128,226 | |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 20,967 | |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 12,823 | . Starte |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 94,437 | di deserti |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 140,251 | |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 21,116 | da Aldahari Santan |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 45,814 | 1. 1.12 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 66,930 | |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | EST | IMATED | WASTE I | OAD | PERCENT | | MASS | The second of the |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------|
| 100 mg (1) | SEASO | NAL LOAD | REDUCT | ΓΙΟΝ | REDUCTION | 1 | LIMIT | |
| <u> </u> | (L | .B/YR) | (LB/Y | | (%) | | (LB/YR) | |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 2,804 1,755 1,029 16,037 3,516 175 | | 847 530 0 4,844 3,516 0 | | 30 30 0 30 100 0 | | 25 29 |
| TOTAL AND A | | 25,332 | | 9,736 | * | 38 | 15,59 | <u> </u> |

| 10 TAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | in the second se | 30,829 13,200 19,900 96,222 21,116 525 542 | (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (7) | 10,071 4,312 0 31,432 21,116 0 | | 33 33 0 33 100 0 | 20,758 8,888 19,900 64,790 0 525 542 |
| TOTAL | *. | 182,334 | | 66,930 | The state of the s | 37 | 115,404 |

SENARIO 2 - LAGUNA AT STONEY POINT ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 4: Average Winter Storm Event Flow with Storm Event Loadings (Laguna Headwater Reach).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | |
|------------------------|------|--------|
| FLOW (cfs) | | 260 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | | 701 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | | 15,429 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | | 1,233 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | | 1,543 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | | 12,653 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | | 12,190 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | | 4,467 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1.44 | -463 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | | 4,467 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 260 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 13.70° |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 5,190 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 114,174 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 23,184 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 11,417 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 79,572 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 84,430 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 26,828 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 4,858 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 31,686 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| 101AL AMMONIA | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
| | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | 1,627 | 0 | v. 4 | 0 1,627 |
| WASTEWATER | .,0_1 | O | in the state of | 0 |
| | 964 | : | | 0 964 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 10,563 | , , | | 0 10,563 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | | 4,467 | 10 | - · · · · |
| DAIRY pond | 4,467 | 4,407 | 10 | 0 151 |
| SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 151 118 | 0 | | 0 118 |
| OI LIVOI AGE | | | | F 49.422 |
| TOTAL | 17,890 | 4,467 | 2 | 5 13,423 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 21,054 0 18,642 63,376 26,828 455 4,087 | 1,211 0 0 3,646 26,828 0 0 | 6 0 0 6 100 0 | 19,843 0 18,642 59,730 0 455 4,087 |
| TOTAL | 134,442 | 31,686 | 24 | 102,757 |

SENARIO 3 - LAGUNA AT TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 1: Winter Storm Event Flow with

Cumulative Storm Event Loadings (Laguna Reaches 5,6, & 7).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | s the second second |
|------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 8,502 | FLOW (cfs) | 8,502 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 22,933 | TMDL (lb/d) | 169,704 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 504,526 | TMSL (lb/yr) | 3,733,491 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 6,959 | BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 139,957 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 50,453 | MOS (lb/yr) | 373,349 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 447,115 | WLA (lb/ýr) | 3,220,184 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 62,915 | WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 488,156 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 16,956 | DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 101,838 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -384,200 | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -2,732,028 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 16,956 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 101,838 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| Davie | ES | TIMATED | WASTE | LOAD | PERCEN | IT. | MASS |
|--|--------|---|---------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|
| . 1 - 44 . 1 - 1 . | SEAS | ONAL LOAD | REDUC | TION | REDUCTI | ON | LIMIT |
| | (| LB/YR) | (LB/ | YR) | (%) | | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC | | 19,968 3,510 5,105 39,437 16,956 726 | | 0 0 0 0 16,956 | | 0 0 0 0 100 | 19,968 3,510 5,105 39,437 0 726 |
| OPEN SPACE | : : | 1,128 | , | Ö | | Ō | 1,128 |
| TOTAL | | 86,830 | 1 1 1 Was 120 | 16,956 | | 20 | 69,874 |

| 5 (1.5 kg) 1 (1.5 kg) 1 (1.5 kg) | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 225,12 26,40 98,72 236,62 101,83 2,18 39,05 | 0 0 6 0 8 0 8 101,838 0 0 | | 225,128 26,400 98,726 236,628 0 2,180 39,051 |
| TOTAL | 729,95 | 1 101,838 | 14 | 628,113 |

SENARIO 3 - LAGUNA AT GUERNEVILLE ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 2: Winter Storm Event Flow with

Cumulative Storm Event Loadings (Laguna Reaches 3 & 4).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|------------------------|----------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 5,507 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 14,854 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 326,796 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 4,301 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 32,680 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 289,816 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 47,528 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 10,234 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -242,288 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 10,234 |

| 5,507 |
|------------|
| 3.70 |
| 109,922 |
| 2,418,294 |
| 82,440 |
| 241,829 |
| 2,094,025 |
| 365,078 |
| 61,465 |
| -1,728,947 |
| 61,465 |
| |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| TOTAL ANNIONA | | ESTIMATED ASONAL LOAD | WASTE | | | CENT JCTION | | MASS LIMIT |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--|----|---------------|
| | | (LB/YR) | (LB/ | (R) | | %) | | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | V | 14,313 | | 0 | era t | | 0 | 14,313 |
| WASTEWATER | | 3,510 | | 0 | | | 0 | 3,510 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 3,291 | | 0 | | | 0 | 3,291 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | # | 29,705 | \$ \$ | 0 | | | 0 | 29,705 |
| DAIRY pond | 1.1 | 10,234 | 7 2 Y 2 | 10,234 | 100 | 1 | 00 | ∞0 |
| SEPTIC | | 511 | | 0 | 5. * | | 0 | 511 |
| OPEN SPACE | | 499 | • | 0 | | en e | 0 | 499 |
| TOTAL | : | 62,063 | 1 | 10,234 | | | 16 | 51,829 |

| IOIAL NIIKOGEN | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|---|-----|-------------|--|
| 4 | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | | MASS | |
| 14 | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | ÷ | LIMIT | |
| | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | | (LB/YR) | |
| URBAN | 160,445 | 0 | | 0 | 160,445 | |
| WASTEWATER | 26,400 | ; . O | | 0 | 26,400 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 63,634 | . 0 | 140 Tu | 0 | 63,634 | |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 178,233 | 0 | | 0 | 178,233 | |
| DAIRY pond | 61,465 | 61,465 | $\mathcal{D}_{i}(z) = \mathcal{D}_{i}(z)$ | 100 | · · · · · 0 | |
| SEPTIC | 1,536 | 0 | * ** (* | 0 | 1,536 | |
| OPEN SPACE | 17,270 | 0 | | 0 | 17,270 | |
| TOTAL | 508,983 | 61,465 | | 12 | 447,518 | |

SENARIO 3 - LAGUNA AT OCCIDENTAL ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 3: Winter Storm Event Flow with

Cumulative Storm Event Loadings (Laguna Reaches 1& 2).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|--|--|--|---|
| FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/I) TMDL (lb/d) TMSL (lb/yr) BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) MOS (lb/yr) WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,210 0.50 5,961 131,146 2,453 13,115 115,578 32,786 7,983 | FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/l) TMDL (lb/d) TMSL (lb/yr) BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) MOS (lb/yr) WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,210 3.70 44,113 970,479 44,151 97,048 829,280 224,681 47,944 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -82,792 | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -604,599 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 7,983 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 47,944 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| 174 g 4 | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 4 A. | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| | (LB/YR) | R) (LB/YR) (%) | | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 4,431 1,755 1,993 26,600 7,983 326 134 | 0 0 0 0 7,983 0 | 100 | 4,431 1,755 1,993 26,600 0 326 0 134 |
| TOTAL | 43,222 | 7,983 | 18 | 35,239 |

| 3.2743. | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
|-------------------|---------------|---|--|------------|
| ** pr | SEASONAL LOAD | ASONAL LOAD REDUCTION | | LIMIT |
| green to | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | 51,883 | ми по | ing the state of the second property of the second | 0 51,883 |
| WASTEWATER | 13,200 | 0 | And the second s | 0 13,200 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 38,542 | 0 | er e | 0 38,542 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 159,598 | 0 | A Committee Comm | 0 159,598 |
| DAIRY pond | 47,944 | 47,944 | to a stage of the | 100 0 |
| SEPTIC | 980 | 0 | | 0 980 |
| OPEN SPACE | 4,629 | , o | Orden († 1865) Produktorija | 0 4,629 |
| TOTAL | 316,776 | 47,944 | en e | 15 268,832 |

SENARIO 3 - LAGUNA AT STONEY POINT ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 4: Winter Storm Event Flow with

Cumulative Storm Event Loadings (Laguna Headwater Reach).

| | 140 A March 4 & Total Control (1997) |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
| FLOW (cfs) | 1,041 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 2,808 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 61,775 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 1,233 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 6,178 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 54,364 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 12,190 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 4,467 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -42,174 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 4,467 |
| | |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 1,041 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 20,779 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 457,135 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 23,184 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 45,714 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 388,237 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 84,430 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 26,828 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -303,807 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 26,828 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| TOTAL AMMONIA | ES | TIMATED | WASTE L | OAD | PERCEN | T 433 | MASS |
|--|----|---|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | SONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | REDUCT | | REDUCTION (%) | ON | LIMIT (LB/YR) |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC: OPEN SPACE | | 1,627 0 964 10,563 4,467 151 | | 0 0 0 0 4,467 0 | | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 1,627 0 964 10,563 0 151 118 |
| TOTAL | | 17,890 | | 4,467 | | 25 | 13,423 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 17 | SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | REDUCTION (LB/YR) | REDUCTION (%) | LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 21,054 0 18,642 63,376 26,828 455 4,087 | 0 0 0 0 26,828 0 0 | 0 0 0 100 0 | 21,054 0 18,642 63,376 0 455 4,087 | |
| TOTAL | 134,442 | 26,828 | 20 | 107,614 | |

SENARIO 6 - LAGUNA AT TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 1: Average Winter Non-Storm Event

Flow with Non-Storm Loadings (Laguna Reaches 5,6, & 7).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 200 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 539 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 111,131 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 8,047 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 11,113 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 91,971 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 0 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 6,722 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -91,971 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 6,722 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|--|----------|
| Harris Commence of the Commenc | ** 1 |
| FLOW (cfs) | 200 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 3,992 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 822,372 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 24,113 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 82,237 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 716,022 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 0. |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 40,373 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -716,022 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 40,373 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| TOTAL AMMONIA | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 0 0 0 0 6,722 8,047 | 0 0 0 0 6,722 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 8,047 |
| TOTAL | 14,769 | 6,722 | 46 | 8,047 |

| CARA SARVA | ESTIM SEASON/ (LB/ | AL LOAD | WASTE REDUC (LB/) | TION | PERCEN REDUCTI (%) | Fried in | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | | 0 0 0 0 40,373 24,113 | West Comedian Comedian State of Comedian Comedia Comedian Comedian Comedian Comedia Comedia Comedia Comedia Comedia Comedia Comedia Comedi | 0 0 0 0 40,373 0 | | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 24, | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| TOTAL | 37. | 64,486 | 200 mg (200 mg) | 40,373 | | 63 | 24, | <u>113</u> |

SENARIO 6 - LAGUNA AT GUERNEVILLE ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 2: Average Winter Non-Storm Event Flow with Non-Storm Loadings (Laguna Reaches 3 & 4).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|------------------------|---------|
| | 134 |
| FLOW (cfs) | 0.50 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 361 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 74,458 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 6,934 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 7,446 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 60,078 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 26,550 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,251 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -33,528 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 2,251 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|----------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 134 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 2,675 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 550,989 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 20,801 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 55,099 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 475,089 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 199,000 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 13,521 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -276,089 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 13,521 |
| | |

| TOTAL AMMONIA | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 0 26,550 0 0 2,251 6,934 0 | 0 0 0 0 2,251 0 0 | | 0 0 0 26,550 0 0 0 0 100 0 0 6,934 0 0 |
| TOTAL | 35,735 | 2,251 | | 6 33,484 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| URBAN | 0 | 0 | | 0 0 |
| WASTEWATER | 199,000 | . 0 | | 0 199,000 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 0 | . 0 | | 0 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| DAIRY pond | 13,521 | 13,521 | ** | 100 0 |
| SEPTIC | 20,801 | . 0 | | 0 20,801 |
| OPEN SPACE | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| TOTAL | 233,322 | 13,521 | | 6 219,801 |

SENARIO 6 - LAGUNA AT OCCIDENTAL ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 3: Average Winter Non-Storm Event Flow with Non-Storm Loadings (Laguna Reaches 1 & 2).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | | TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|--|---|-------|--|--|
| FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/l) TMDL (lb/d) TMSL (lb/yr) BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) MOS (lb/yr) WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 70 0.50 189 38,896 6,552 3,890 28,454 26,550 3,516 -1,904 | | FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/I) TMDL (lb/d) TMSL (lb/yr) BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) MOS (lb/yr) WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 70 3.70 1,397 287,830 19,660 28,783 239,388 199,000 21,116 -40,388 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 3,516 | Pet 1 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 21,116 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| A Company of the Comp | ESTI | MATED | WASTE | LOAD | PERCENT | | MASS |
|--|---|--|-------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| | SEASO | NAL LOAD | REDUC | TION | REDUCTION | | LIMIT |
| | (LE | B/YR) | (LB/ | YR) | (%) | | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 6 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | 0 26,550 0 0 3,516 6,552 0 | | 0 0 0 0 3,516 0 | | .0 0 0 0 100 0 | 0 26,550 0 0 0 6,552 0 |
| TOTAL | and the second of the | 36,618 | | 3,516 | and the control of the second | 10 | 33,102 |

| 1 | ESTIMATED | WASTE L | OAD | PERCENT | | MASS |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|---------|---------------------------|
| | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCT | ION | REDUCTION | • | LIMIT |
| y end a | (LB/YR) | (LB/YF | ?) | (%) | | (LB/YR) |
| | DW management of the second | The state of the state of the | the street | | 1.11.11 | The state of the state of |
| URBAN | . 0 | £** | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| WASTEWATER | 199,000 | | 0 | , | 0 | 199,000 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 0 | , | 0 | 10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (| 0 | 0 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 0 | ** | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| DAIRY pond | 21,116 | | 21,116 | | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 19,660 | | . 0 | 1. 1. 6. 7 | 0 | 19,660 |
| OPEN SPACE | 0 | | 0 | e de la companya de La companya de la co | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 239,776 | MIN NOT THE STATE OF | 21,116 | A STATE OF THE STA | 9 | 218,660 |

SENARIO 6 - LAGUNA AT STONEY POINT ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 4: Average Winter Non-Storm Event Flow and Non-Storm Loadings (Laguna Headwater Reach).

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 30 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 81 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 16,670 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 335 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 1,667 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 14,668 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 0 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 4,467 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -14,668 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 4,467 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------|---------|
| EL ()(1/-5-) | 30 |
| FLOW (cfs) | 3.70 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 599 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 123,356 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 17,044 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 12,336 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 93,976 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 0 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 26,828 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -93,976 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr | 26,828 |
| | |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| IOIAL VIAIIAIOIAIV | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
| e e | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| 4' | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASTEWATER | o o | Õ | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | Ō | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAIRY pond | 4,467 | 4,467 | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 335 | 0 | 0 | 335 |
| OPEN SPACE | 0 | , 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 4.802 | 4,467 | 93 | 335 |

| TOTAL MITHOGEN | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT REDUCTION | MASS LIMIT |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | REDUCTION (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DAIRY pond | 26,828 | 26,828 | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 17.044 | . 0 | . 0 | 17,044 |
| OPEN SPACE | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 |
| TOTAL | 43,872 | 26,828 | 61 | 17,044 |

| | | | tan Hali | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| And the second s | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 20 mm - 1 20 mm | en e | 4 | ing sa | |
| | | | | |

| # | en e | | en e | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | The Control of the Co | 70 C. May 12 | er e |
| | | 1 1 1 1 | a S A Section 18 | Fig. 17 The confidence of Fig. 1 and the confidence Fig. 1 and the confidence Fig. 1 and the confidence of the confidence of the confidence of the confidence of the confidenc |
| | And the second s | | | a same way same same same same same same same same |

| Province of the second | 1 1 2 | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--|
| (Ω^{K_0}) | $(a_{\alpha \beta}^{(i)})_{i \in \mathcal{I}_{\alpha}} (a_{\alpha \beta}^{(i)})_{i \in \mathcal{I}_{\alpha}} (a_{\alpha \beta}^{(i)})_{i \in \mathcal{I}_{\alpha}}$ | 5 (29.4) | ng samua Maka | .9 |
| AND COMMENTS | en de la companya de La companya de la co | Market State (1997) | | ng de la companya da santa da |
| P ₁ , | 4 | 20 6 1 | ÷ 2 | Allen og sen er |
| | | | erregel Vario | a in with Mad Miles Miles Telepation (中国の主 をおったがは、 URTMAD |

APPENDIX C

SELECTED SCENARIO

 $\mathcal{A}^{\alpha} = \prod_{i=1}^n \mathbf{A}^{\alpha + 1} \mathcal{A}^{\alpha} = \mathbf{A}^{\alpha + 1} \mathcal{A}^{\alpha} = \mathbf{A}^{\alpha + 1} \mathcal{A}^{\alpha} \mathcal{A}^{\alpha}$ $\operatorname{Const.}(\mathbb{R}^n) = \operatorname{Const.}(\mathbb{R}^n) = \operatorname{Co$

LINE ITEM DESCRIPTION FOR SELECTED SECENARIO ATTAINMENT POINT: DESCRIPTION OF SCENARIO

DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)

SEASON: PERIOD

TOTAL AMMONIA

TOTAL NITROGEN

FLOW (cfs)

= VALUES GIVEN (SEE TABLE D-2)

CONC (mg-N/I)

= VALUES GIVEN (SEE PAGES 25-26)

TMDL (lb/d)

= (CONC. mg/L) x (FLOW cfs) x (28.317 L/cf) X (8.64x10E4 s/d) X (2.205X10E-6 lb/mg)

TMSL (lb/yr)

= (TMDL) X (DAYS/SEASON)

BKGND LOAD (lb/yr)

= (NON-IRRIGATED) + (SEPTIC) + (OPEN SPACE)

MOS (lb/yr)

= (TMSL) X (10%)

WLA (lb/yr)

= (TMSL) - (BKGND LOAD + MOS), IF <= 0 THEN WLA = 0

WASTE LOAD (lb/yr)

= (URBAN) + (WASTEWATER) + (DAIRY AG)

DAIRY POND (lb/yr)

= VALUE GIVEN

REDUCTION (lb/yr)

= (WASTE LOAD) - (WLA)

TOTAL REDUCTION (Ib/yr= (REDUCTION) + (DAIRY POND), IF REDUCTION <=0

THEN TOTAL REDUCTION = DAIRY POND

TOTAL AMMONIA

| ES | TIM | IAT | ED | |
|----|-----|-----|----|--|
| | | | | |

WASTE LOAD

PERCENT

MASS

SEASONAL LOAD REDUCTION

REDUCTION

LIMIT

(LB/YR)

(LB/YR)

(%)

(LB/YR)

URBAN WASTEWATER = VALUES GIVEN (SEE TABLES

D-10 THRU D-13)

= 1 - (MASS LIMIT/EST.SEASONAL LOAD) X 100%

NON-IRRIGATED

DAIRY AGRICULTURE

DAIRY pond

SEPTIC **OPEN SPACE** = (EST. SEASONAL LOAD) X

(REDUCTION/WASTE LOAD)

= (EST. SEASONAL

LOAD)

- (WASTE LOAD REDUCTION)

TOTAL

= SUMMATION OF ABOVE VALUES

TOTAL NITROGEN

ESTIMATED

WASTE LOAD

PERCENT

MASS

SEASONAL LOAD

REDUCTION

REDUCTION **

LIMIT

(LB/YR)

(LB/YR)

(%)

(LB/YR)

URBAN

WASTEWATER

NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE

DAIRY pond

SEPTIC.

OPEN SPACE

TOTAL

SAME AS ABOVE

LAGUANA AT TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 1: Average Winter Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 5,6, & 7).

Winter Period: December - March

| TOTAL AMMON | IA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/I) | 556 0.50 | | FLOW (cfs) CONC (mg-N/I) | 556 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 1,498 | | TMDL (lb/d) | 11,088 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 181,305 | 188 - | TMSL (lb/yr) | 1,341,655 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 14,616 | , | BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 140,299 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 18,130 | | MOS (lb/yr) | 134,165 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 148,558 | | WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 1,067,190 598,954 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 78,122 2,218 | | DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 13,323 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -70,436 | | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -468,236 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (Ib | /yr) 2,218 | The second secon | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 13,323 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 16,174 30,004 4,134 31,944 2,218 9,568 914 | 0 0 0 0 2,218 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 16,174 30,004 4,134 31,944 0 9,568 914 |
| TOTAL | 94,956 | 2,218 | 2 | 92,738 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| LIPPANI | 100 252 | <u></u> | A STATE OF S | 0 182,353 |
| URBAN | 182,353 224,932 | 0 | | 0 224,932 |
| WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED | 79.969 | | | 0 79,969 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 191,669 | o de la companya de l | | 0 191,669 |
| DAIRY pond | 13,323 | 13,323 | 10 | |
| SEPTIC | 28,699 | 0 | | 0 28,699 |
| OPEN SPACE | 31,631 | 0 | | 0 31,631 6.0 |
| TOTAL | 752,576 | 13,323 | and the second second second second | 2 739,253 |

LAGUANA AT GUERNEVILLE ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 2: Average Winter Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

439

(Laguna Reaches 3 & 4).

Winter Period: December - March

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 373 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 1,005 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 121,655 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 9,809 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 12,166 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 99,681 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 65,658 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 743 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -34,023 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 743 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| TI 011 (-5-) | 373 |
| FLOW (cfs) | 3.70 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 7,440 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 900,249 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 85,752 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 90,025 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 724,472 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 499,261 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 4,462 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -225,211 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 4,462 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| TO TAL AMMONIA | | | WASTE LOAD PERCENT REDUCTION REDUCTION | | | MASS LIMIT | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|-------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | 3E | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | | (%) | and the second second | |
| URBAN | : | 11,593 | | 0 | 100 gr = | 0 | 11,593 |
| WASTEWATER | 1,1 | 30,004 | | Ō | | 0 | 30,004 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 2,665 | | Ô | 4.0 | 0 | 2,665 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | ** | 24,061 | | Ō | Sept. Access | 0 | 24,061 |
| | | 743 | 1. | 743 | | 100 | : 0 |
| DAIRY pond | | 6,739 | | 0 | * pl. | 0 | 6,739 |
| SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | - | 405 | • | Ö | * 24 | . 0 | 405 |
| | | The second section of | | *. *. | , | | |
| TOTAL | | 76,210 | | 743 | | 1 | 75,467 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----|---|
| I IDD AN | 129,960 | . 0 | | 0 | 129,960 |
| URBAN | 224,932 | Ö | 20 e | Ō | 224,932 |
| WASTEWATER | 51,544 | , 0 | | Ō | 51,544 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 144,369 | 0 | And the second | Ō | 144,369 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | | 4,462 | 1 200 4 | 100 | (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) |
| DAIRY pond | 4,462 | 7,702 | | .00 | 20,220 |
| SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 20,220 13,988 | . 0 | 27 P | Ö | 13,988 |
| TOTAL | 589,475 | 4,462 | And Company design of the second seco | 1 | 585,013 |

LAGUANA AT OCCIDENTAL ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 3: Average Winter Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 1 & 2).

Winter Period: December - March

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 195 | FLOW (cfs) | 195 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 527, | TMDL (lb/d) | 3,897 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 63,729 | TMSL (lb/yr) | 471,596 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 6,024 | BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 47,874 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 6,373 | MOS (lb/yr) | 47,160 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 51,332 | WLA (lb/yr) | 376,562 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 40,137 | WASTE LÓAD (lb/yr) | 283,766 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 1,160 | DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 6,968 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -11,1 <u>95</u> | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -92,796 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,160 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 6,968 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| # 1 % _ # _ | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC | 3,589 15,002 1,614 21,546 1,160 4,301 | 0 0 0 0 1,160 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 3,589 15,002 1,614 21,546 0 4,301 |
| OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 47,321 | 1,160 | 2 | 46,161 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | | | | | | | a seed to be a seed to be |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|--|---------|----------------------------|
| Sec. V | ES | TIMATED | WASTE L | OAD | PERCENT | | MASS |
| #111 | SEAS | ONAL LOAD | REDUCT | ION | REDUCTION | ere ere | LIMIT |
| 14 × 50 | (| LB/YR) | (LB/YF | ₹) | (%) | | (LB/YR) |
| | 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1.00 | Tar A. K. 196 | a Transmer | to the state of the said | | Marian Soft of the Control |
| URBAN | | 42,025 | 11 | 0 | 190.411 | 0 | 42,025 |
| WASTEWATER | | 112,466 | | 0 | Mary Mary 1 | 0 . | 112,466 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 31,219 | | 0 | And the second second | 0 | 31,219 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | • | 129,275 | .4 | 0 | And the second | 0 | 129,275 |
| DAIRY pond | 12 t | 6,968 | | 6,968 | * , * | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC 3000 | | 12,906 | . 714 | 0 | | 0 | 12,906 |
| OPEN SPACE | | 3,749 | \$ ⁵ | 0 | than the straight of the strai | 0 | 3,749 |
| TOTAL | | 338,608 | Cast State of the Articles | 6,968 | en es la filosofie de la sensa de la companya de l La companya de la co | 2 | 331,640 |

LAGUANA AT STONEY POINT ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 4: Average Winter Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Headwater Reach).

Winter Period: December - March

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 84 | |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 225 | egina in Standard Geografia |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 27,285 | |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 2,874 | in Ned territoria. Artikatoria |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 2,729 | |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 21,683 | |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 9,874 | |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 1,474 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -11,809 | • |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,474 | |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 84 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 1,669 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 201,912 |
| BKGNĎ LŎÁĎ (lb/yr) | 24,403 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 20,191 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 157,318 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 68,389 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 8,853 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -88,929 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 8,853 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|--|
| URBAN | 1,318 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1,318 | |
| WASTEWATER | 1,010 | · . 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 781 | · 0 | | 0 | 781 | |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 8,556 | Ŏ | , 10 m | 0 | 8,556 | |
| DAIRY pond | 1,474 | 1,474 | ÷ | 100 | 0 | |
| SEPTIC | 1,997 | 0 | | 0 | 1,997 | |
| OPEN SPACE | 96 | 0 |) i | 0 | 96 | |
| TOTAL | 14,222 | 1,474 | | 10 | 12,748 | |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | SEAS | TIMATED ONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|-------------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--|-----|--------------------------|--|
| URBAN | | 17,054 | | 0 | 3.48 | 0 | 17,054 | |
| WASTEWATER | | 0 | 15 | 0 | · · | 0 | 0. | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 15,100 | 4 | 0 | • | 0 | 15,100 | |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | | 51,335 | . • | 0 | e se se se | 0 | 51,335 | |
| DAIRY pond | | 8,853 | 12.1 | 8,853 | | 100 | 0 | |
| SEPTIC | | 5,993 | | 0 | | 0 | 5,993 | |
| OPEN SPACE | | 3,310 | • • | 0 | e Maria de Caracteria de C Caracteria de Caracteria d | 0 | 3,310 | |
| TOTAL | | 101,645 | | 8,853 | f 1 | 9 | 92,792 | |

LAGUANA AT TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 1: Average Spring Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 5,6, & 7).

Spring Period: April - May

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| ELOW (efc) | 67 | FLOW (cfs) | 67 |
| FLOW (cfs) | 67 0.50 | CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) TMDL (lb/d) | 0.50 179 | TMDL (lb/d) | 1,327 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 10,942 | TMSL (ib/yr) | 80,970 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 5.322 | BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 27,871 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 1,094 | MOS (lb/yr) | 8,097 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 4,526 | WLA (lb/yr) | 45,002 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 4,458 | WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 43,184 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 1,143 | DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 6,863 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -68 | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -1,818 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,143 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 6,863 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| essa de la composición del composición de la com | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 939 2,333 510 1,185 1,143 4,698 114 | 0 0 0 0 1,143 0 | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 939 2,333 510 1,185 0 4,698 114 | |
| TOTAL | 10,923 | 1,143 | 2 2 10 | 9,780 | |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | SEAS | STIMATED SONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE I REDUC' | TION | PERCENT REDUCTIO (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 9 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 11,737 23,278 9,872 8,168 6,863 14,094 3,905 | | 0 0 0 0 6,863 0 | 10 mm (10 mm) | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 11,737 23,278 9,872 8,168 0 14,094 3,905 | |
| TOTAL | n e | 77,918 | To the Control of the | 6,863 | land land lands of the second | 9 | 71,055 | ∎e Service • Romanij |

LAGUANA AT GUERNEVILLE ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 2: Average Spring Seasonal Flow and Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 3 & 4).

Spring Period: April - May

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 45 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 120 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 7,342 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 3,689 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 734 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 2,919 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 8,096 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 383 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 5,177 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 5,560 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 45 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 891 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 54,329 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 18,020 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 5,433 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 30,876 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 70,115 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,299 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 39,239 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 41,538 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | | STIMATED SONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE L REDUCT | ION | PERCENT REDUCTION | *** | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| | | (LB/YR) | (LD/) I | <u> </u> | (70) | <u>'</u> | |
| URBAN | 4 | 1,036 | | 662 | | 64 | 373 |
| WASTEWATER | | 6,471 | | 4,138 | Part A | 64 | 2,333 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 329 | | O | • | 0 | 329 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | | 589 | | 377 | | 64 | 212 |
| DAIRY pond | | 383 | | 383 | 14. | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | | 3,309 | | 0 | | 0 | 3,309 |
| OPEN SPACE | • | 51 | | Ö | | 0 | 51 |
| TOTAL | | 12,168 | | 5,560 | | 46 | 6,608 |

| | | STIMATED ASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--|
| URBAN | - | 11,965 | 6,696 | | 56 | 5,269 | |
| WASTEWATER | | 52,862 | 29,583 | | 56 | 23,278 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 6,363 | 20,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 | 6,363 | |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | | 5,287 | 2,959 | | 56 | 2,328 | |
| DAIRY pond | | 2,299 | 2,299 | P . | 100 | 0 | |
| SEPTIC | * | 9,930 | 0 | 14.1 | 0 | 9,930 | |
| OPEN SPACE | | 1,727 | o o | 2 W 1 | Ò | 1,727 | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 90,434 | 41,538 | | 46 | 48,896 | |

LAGUANA AT OCCIDENTAL ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 3: Average Spring Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 1 & 2).

Spring Period: April - May

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| FLOW (cfs) | 23 | FLOW (cfs) | 23 | |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 63 | TMDL (lb/d) | 466 | |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 3,845 | TMSL (lb/yr) | 28,455 | |
| BKGNĎ LOÁD (lb/yr) | 2,325 | BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 10,655 | |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 385 | MOS (lb/yr) | 2,846 | |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 1,136 | WLA (lb/yr) | 14,955 | |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 7,938 | WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 60,898 | |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 598 | DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 3,590 | |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 6,803 | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 45,944 | |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 7,401 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 49,534 | |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | | TIMATED | WASTE LO | | PERCEN REDUCTI | are of | MASS LIMIT |
|-------------------|-------|---------|--|-------|--|--------|---------------|
| And the second | i | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | | (%) | r r | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | λ. | 333 | f to tytak i sve | 285 | ************************************** | 86 | 48 |
| WASTEWATER | plu , | 5,661 | 2 N. A. | 1,851 | (+ A | 86 | 810 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 199 | e de la compaña | 0 | | . 0 | 199 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | | 1,945 | • | 1,667 | en e | 86 | 278 |
| DAIRY pond | | 598 | | 598 | Mark. | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | | 2,112 | | 0 | | 0 | 2,112 |
| OPEN SPACE | r. | 14 | • | 0 | | 0 | 14 |
| TOTAL | | 10,861 | er og de | ,401 | Table 1 To the second of the s | 68 | 3,461 |

| A STATE WITHOUGH | SEAS | TIMATED ONAL LOAD | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) 1,109 10,422 3,854 3,423 0 6,338 463 | |
|---|------|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | | 4,517 42,440 3,854 13,941 3,590 6,338 463 | 3,408 75 32,018 75 0 0 10,517 75 3,590 100 0 0 | | 75 75 0 75 | | |
| TOTAL | | 75,143 | 49,534 | Andrews Andrews Andrews | 66 | 25,610 | |

LAGUANA AT STONEY POINT ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 4: Average Spring Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

44 (1116

(Laguna Headwater Reach).

Spring Period: April - May

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 10 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 27 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 1,647 1,089 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 1,089 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 165 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 393 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 1,219 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 759 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 826 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,585 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | the facilities | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|
| FLOW (cfs) | 10 | . 15 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 | |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 200 | V 1 1930 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 12,188 | |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 5,216 | |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 1,219 | |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 5,753 | $(\mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{A}},\mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{A}},\mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{A}},\mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{A}})$ |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 8,443 | Same |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 4,561 | |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 2,690 | |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 7,251 | |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| 会 (数数 (1.4) (1.4) (2.4) (2.4) | SEASO | MATED NAL LOAD B/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | REDUCTIO | N ETHER | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|----------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 70 70 71 | 163 0 96 1,056 759 981 12 | | 110 0 0 715 759 0 | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | 68 0 0 68 100 0 | 53 0 96 341 0 981 12 | |
| TOTAL | | 3,067 | _ 44.25 | 1,585 | **: | 52 | 1,482 | |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | SEAS | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | N | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | | 2,105 0 1,864 6,338 4,561 2,943 409 | | 671 0 0 2,019 4,561 0 | | 32 0 0 32 100 0 | 1,434 0 1,864 4,319 0 2,943 409 | |
| TOTAL | 1. | 18,220 | * | 7,251 | | 40 | 10,969 | |

LAGUANA AT TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 1: Average Summer Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 5,6, & 7)

Summer Period: June - September

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | T |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----|
| FLOW (cfs) | 8 ma, m.t. 19 | FL |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | CC |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 21 % 25% | T٨ |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 2,567 | TN |
| BKGNĎ LŎÁD (lb/yr) | 11,122 | B⊬ |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 257 | M |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 0 | W |
| WASTE LÓAD (lb/yr) | 154 | W. |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,286 | DA |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | , <u>154</u> | RE |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/vr) | 2.440 | TO |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| the second section of the second section is | The second second | 1 |
| FLOW (cfs) | 8 . | |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 | 9 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 156 | |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 18,994 | |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 34,547 | |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 1,899 | 1.0 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 0 | |
| WASTE LÓAD (lb/yr) | 1,231 | |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 13,727 | |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,231 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 14,958 | er in de la companya |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| 1 #1 - 6% 1 # - 142 1 #20 - 3 # - 2 \$ | SEASC | IMATED NAL LOAD B/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | \$4. 0 2 1. 2 2. 4. | 57 0 51 97 2,286 11,060 | | 57 0 0 97 2,286 0 | 27 2 (4) 2 (4) 2 (4) | 100 0 0 100 100 0 | 0 0 51 0 0 11,060 11 | |
| TOTAL | | 13,562 | 1 <u>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </u> | 2,440 | i te i san se e e e | 18 | 11,122 | |

| | SEASO | IMATED DNAL LOAD .B/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | PERCENT REDUCTIO (%) | N | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 5 (2) 5 (2) 5 (2) 6 (3) 6 (4) | 647 0 987 584 13,727 33,170 390 | 6 (27) 20 20 (25) 20 (26) 21 21 | 647 0 0 584 3,727 0 | 1.1 % 3.1 % 1.8 % 1.2 % 2.4 % | 100 0 0 100 100 0 | 0 0 987 0 0 33,170 390 |
| TOTAL *** | r a th | 49,505 | 1. | 4,958 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 30 | 34,547 |

LAGUANA AT GUERNEVILLE ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 2: Average Summer Seasonal Flow and Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 3 & 4).

Summer Period: June - September

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| El OW (efe) | 5 |
| FLOW (cfs) | |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 14 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 1,721 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 7,883 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 172 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 0 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 130 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 765 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 130 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 895 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| | |
| FLOW (cfs) | 5 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 104 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 12,736 |
| BKGNĎ LŎÁD (lb/yr) | 24,346 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 1,274 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 0 |
| WASTE LÓAD (lb/yr) | 1,272 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 4,597 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,272 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 5,869 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC | 99 0 33 31 765 7,845 | 99 0 0 31 765 0 | 100 0 0 100 100 | 0 0 33 0 0 7,845 | |
| OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 8,778 | 895 | 10 | 7,883 | |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 1,086 0 636 186 4,597 23,538 172 | 1,086 0 0 186 4,597 0 | 100 0 0 100 100 0 | 0 636 0 0 23,538 172 | |
| TOTAL | 30,215 | 5,869 | 19 | 24,346 | |

LAGUANA AT OCCIDENTAL ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 3: Average Summer Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 1 & 2).

Summer Period: June - September

| TOTAL AMMONIA | A40 111 |
|-------------------------|---------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 3 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 7. |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 902 |
| BKGNĎ LŎÁD (lb/yr) | 5,006 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 90 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 0 |
| WASTE ĽÓAD (lb/yr) | 188 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 1,195 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 188 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,383 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | 1. 18.17. |
|--|-----------|
| and the state of t | |
| FLOW (cfs) | ,3 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 55 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 6,672 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 15,392 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 667 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | .0 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 1,270 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 7,179 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,270 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 8,449 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| gradi La dil Masa Isla | SEASC | IMATED NAL LOAD B/YR) | (LB/YR) | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | - 114. M |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 9 3 3 39 37 3 | 28 0 20 160 1,195 4,985 | | 28 0 0 160 1,195 0 | | 100 0 0 100 100 0 | 4,988 | |
| TOTAL | 1.5 | 6,389 | | 1,383 | | 22 | 5,006 | |

| 250 cm 252 mm 342 mm 342 mm | SEAS | IMATED DNAL LOAD _B/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | PERCEN REDUCTION (%) | OÑ | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | | 308 0 385 962 7,179 14,961 46 | (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) | 308 0 0 962 7,179 0 | 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 100 0 0 100 100 0 | 0 0 385 0 0 14,961 46 | |
| TOTAL | | 23,841 | | 8,449 | 144 a 4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (| 35 | 15,392 | |

LAGUANA AT STONEY POINT ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 4: Average Summer Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Headwater Reach).

Summer Period: June - September

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| FLOW (cfs) | . 1 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 3 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 385 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 2,055 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 39 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 0 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 122 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 1,519 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 122 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,641 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|-------------------------|---|
| FLOW (cfs) | 1 10,2000 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 23 Mar 1976 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 2,849 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 6,361 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 285 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | • 0 t _a = − t = − t = − t |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 845 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 9,122 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 84 <u>5</u> - 13 - 13 - 1 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 9,967 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | SEASC | IMATED NAL LOAD B/YR) | WASTE L REDUCT (LB/Y) | ION | PERCEN REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|-------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | | 16 0 10 106 1,519 2,044 | Section 1985 | 16 0 0 106 1,519 0 | Section 2015 | 100 0 0 100 100 0 | 0 0 10 0 2,044 |
| TOTAL | | 3,696 | | 1,641 | | 44 | 2,055 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 211 0 186 634 9,122 6,134 41 | 211 0 0 634 9,122 0 | 1 | 00 0 0 0 0 186 00 0 00 0 0 6,134 0 41 |
| TOTAL | 16,328 | 9,967 | | 61 6,361 |

LAGUANA AT TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 1: Average Fall Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 5,6, & 7).

Fall Period: October - November

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 53 | FLOW (cfs) |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | CONC (mg-l |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 142 | TMDL (lb/d) |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 8,638 | TMSL (lb/yr |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 5,182 | BKGND LOA |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 864 | MOS (lb/yr) |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 2,592 | WLA (lb/yr) |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 2,846 | WASTE LO |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 1,143 | DAIRY PON |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 254 | REDUCTION |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 1,397 | TOTAL REI |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|------------------------------|--|
| and the second second second | The state of the s |
| FLOW (cfs) | 53 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 1,048 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 63,923 |
| BKGNĎ LŎÁĎ (lb/yr) | 25,070 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 6,392 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 32,461 ⁻ |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 32,083 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 6,863 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | -378 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 6,863 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | SEASC | IMATED NAL LOAD B/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|-------|--|---|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | | 594 1,417 408 835 1,143 4,685 | | 53 0 0 74 1,143 0 | | 9 0 0 9 100 0 | 541 1,417 408 760 0 4,685 89 |
| TOTAL Service | | 9,171 | n was a nine in the second of | 1,270 | ation of the section | 14 | 7,901 |

| 10 AE ATROCEA 12 AB 2 ABANA | SEAS | TIMATED ONAL LOAD LB/YR) | WASTE L REDUCT (LB/Y | TION | PERCE REDUCT (%) | ION | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 12 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | 7,797 18,744 7,897 5,542 6,863 14,050 3,123 | 0 / X 0 / X 0 / X 1 / X 2 / X 0 / X | 0 0 0 0 6,863 0 | 19 日本 東京 (1) (2) [2] (2) [2] (3) [3] (4) [4] (4) [4] (4) [4] | 0 0 0 0 100 0 | 7,797 18,744 7,897 5,542 0 14,050 3,123 |
| TOTAL | | 64,016 | | 6,863 | in a secondary con- | 11 | 57,153 |

LAGUANA AT GUERNEVILLE ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 2: Average Fall Seasonal Flow and Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 3 & 4). Fall Period: October - November

| TOTAL AMMONIA | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 35 |
| CONC (mg-N/l) | 0.50 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 95 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 5,797 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 3,602 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 580 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 1,615 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 9,138 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 383 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 7,523 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 7,906 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| FLOW (cfs) | 35 |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 3.70 |
| TMDL (lb/d) | 703 |
| TMSL (lb/yr) | 42,896 |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 16,370 |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 4,290 |
| WLA (lb/yr) | 22,236 |
| WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) | 77,917 |
| DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 2,299 |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 55,681 |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 57,980 |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| TOTAL ANNIONIX | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | | 803 8,020 263 316 383 3,300 39 | | 661 6,602 0 260 383 0 | | 82 0 82 100 0 | 142 1,417 263 56 0 3,300 39 | |
| TOTAL | | 13,123 | | 7,906 | | 60 | 5,217 | |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE LOAD REDUCTION (LB/YR) | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 9,189 65,681 5,090 3,047 2,299 9,899 1,381 | 6,566 46,937 0 2,177 2,299 0 | | 71 71 0 71 100 0 | 2,622 18,744 5,090 870 0 9,899 1,381 |
| TOTAL | 96,586 | 57,980 | | 60 | 38,606 |

LAGUANA AT OCCIDENTAL ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 3: Average Fall Seasonal Flow and

Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Reaches 1 & 2).

Fall Period: October - November

| TOTAL AMMONIA | | TOTAL NITROGEN | | |
|---|---------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| FLOW (cfs) | 18 | FLOW (cfs) | 18 | |
| CONC (mg-N/I) | 0.50 | CONC (mg-N/l) | 3.70 368 | |
| TMDL (lb/d) TMSL (lb/yr) | 50 3,036 | TMDL (lb/d) T MS L (lb/yr) | 22,465 | |
| BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 2,275 | BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) | 9,771 | |
| MOS (lb/yr) | 304 | MOS (lb/yr) | 2,246 | |
| WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 457 9,255 598 | WLA (lb/yr) WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) DAIRY POND (lb/yr) | 10,447 71,363 3,590 | |
| REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 8,798 | REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 60,916 | |
| TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 9,396 | TOTAL REDUCTION (lb/yr) | 64,506 | |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| 1 (24 A) (1 (24 A) (1 (24 A) (| | STIMATED SONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE L REDUCT (LB/YI | ION | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | All Control of the Co | 238 7,642 159 1,375 598 2,106 | | 226 7,264 0 1,307 598 0 | | 95 95 0 95 100 0 | 12 378 159 68 0 2,106 |
| TOTAL | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | 12,128 | ta e e e | 9,396 | | 77 | 2,732 |

| TOTAL NITROGEN | | STIMATED SONAL LOAD (LB/YR) | WASTE L REDUCT (LB/YI | TION | PERCENT REDUCTION (%) | ر الاستان الاستان | MASS LIMIT (LB/YR) | |
|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | # | 3,440 57,294 3,083 10,629 3,590 6,318 370 | 1941. 1941. 1941. 1941. 55 | 2,936 48,907 0 9,073 3,590 0 | | 85 85 0 85 100 0 | 8,3 3,0 1,5 6,3 | 83 56 0 |
| TOTAL | | 84,724 | ni en ane la | 64,506 | The State of Section 1 | 76 | 20,2 | 18 |

LAGUANA AT STONEY POINT ROAD

ATTAINMENT POINT 4: Average Fall Seasonal Flow and Estimated Seasonal Loadings (Mass Limit + Proportional Loadings)

(Laguna Headwater Reach).
Fall Period: October - November

| IMONIA TOTAL NITROGEN | |
|---|---|
| 21 TMDL (lb/d) 1,300 TMSL (lb/yr) 9,6 b/yr) 1,064 BKGND LOAD (lb/yr) 4, 130 MOS (lb/yr) 3, 106 WLA (lb/yr) 3, b/yr) 975 WASTE LOAD (lb/yr) 6, b/yr) 759 DAIRY POND (lb/yr) 4, | 8 3.70 158 619 752 962 905 754 561 |
| | 849 440 |
| <u> </u> | CTION (lb/yr) 2, L REDUCTION (lb/yr) 7, |

TOTAL AMMONIA

| | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT |
| | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) |
| URBAN | 130 | 116 | 89 | 14 |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 77 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 845 | 753 | 89 | 92 |
| DAIRY pond | 759 | 759 | 100 | 0 |
| SEPTIC | 978 | 0 | . 0 | 978 |
| OPEN SPACE | 9 | . 0 | 0 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 2,798 | 1,628 | 58 | 1,170 |

| DAIRY pond SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 4,561 2,934 327 | 4,561 0 0 | 100 0 0 | 0 2,934 327 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AGRICULTURE | 1,491 5,070 | 0 2,139 | 0 42 | 1,491 2,931 | |
| URBAN WASTEWATER | 1,684 0 | 710 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | (LB/YR) | (LB/YR) | (%) | (LB/YR) 974 | |
| | SEASONAL LOAD | REDUCTION | REDUCTION | LIMIT | |
| | ESTIMATED | WASTE LOAD | PERCENT | MASS | |

| | • | 7. 8.00 1. 8.00 1. 8.00 | n in de skapen i de sk | a Colonia de La Colonia |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | |
| the second second | ere et al. (1985) e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | en en en en en en | | |
| 198 | | - 4 - | | |
| 作品 の + 作品 (2000年) (2000年) (400年) (400年) (400年) | | | | のできた。 ・ は 2000 では ・ は 2000 では 2000 では ・ は 2000 では 2000 では 2000 では 2000 では 2000 では ・ は 2000 では 2000 |
| | た。 September 1988年 Apple 現場(1988年) | 0.23.000000 | 14 1 14 14 14 1 | gradien (m. 1987) |
| Market State of the State of th | | | and the straightful and the | |
| en e | | | | |
| · · | | $A^{*}x$ | | ngertin. Ngjarja nggaran |
| e de la companya de l | | | | garanger ng pagalaga |
| * *. - | | erakî Ye | william Nati | North American Committee C |
| A Section 1 | *# | | | |
| | | en i same de la companya de la comp | •• | |
| | | | | |
| ### ### ### ########################## | | | n de la composition della comp | |
| | en e | And the second s | And the state of t | sander er alle er |
| 10 M | | | ŧ | |
| | t | | 9 · · · · | 1,680.6 1,900.0 10 697 102. 14.0,861.0 198 2,600.0 10. 16.4 10. 10. 10.8 10. 1 |
| erent Grand Grand Grand | | % € 57 % | 8 10,1 2 | |
| # 1 | 1 (2) (2) (3) | 4 0 to 3 4 36, 3 | | |
| Marian Maria | •• | | 1484). 1723 | in the second of |
| eter over en | r and are a second and a second | e en e | and the state of t | er frankriger i de skriver i de s Benedis i de frankriger i de skriver i de skri |
| | the Ba | | A A December 1 | |

APPENDIX D

SEASONAL FLOWS

AND

PROPORTIONAL LOADINGS

to the transfer of

Detection and Delignored

TABLE D-1: ESTIMATED CUMULATIVE FLOWS FOR EACH ATTAINMENT POINT

LAGUNA DE SANTA ROSA

WINTER NON-STORM AND STORM EVENT FLOWS (CFS)

| REACH | RUNOFF | WINTER NON-STORM (BASELINE) | CUMULATIVE NON-STORM (BASELINE) | STORM (BASELINE + RUNOFF) | CUMULATIVE STORM |
|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | 4.044 | 4 044 |
| HW | 1,011 | 30 | 30 | 1,041 | 1,041 |
| 1 | 592 | 17 | 47 | 609 | 1,650 |
| 2 | 549 | 11 | 70 | 560 | 2,210 |
| 3 | 208 | 6 | 76 | 214 | 2,424 |
| 4 | 3,025 | 58 | 134 | 3,083 | |
| 5 | 47 | 4 | 138 | 51 | 5,558 |
| 6 | 1,672 | . 40 | 177 | 1,712 | 7,269 |
| 7 | 1,210 | 23 | 200 | 1,233 | 8,502 |

| | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|-------|------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| REACH | | AINMENT POINT | 4 | ULATIVE TORM | CUMULATIVE NON-STORM FLOW | CUMULATIVE EST. 24-HR (AVE. STORM) |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 0 1 1 | 00 | 261 |
| HW | 1 | 4 | | 1,041 | 30 | 201 |
| 1 | _ 1. | | | | 70 | 000 |
| 2 | * | 3 | + 4 m² | 1,169 | 70 | 293 |
| 3 | | | | | وردوا والمعادة | |
| 4 | _ | 2 | | 3,297 | 134 | 826. |
| 5 | _ | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 6 | _ | | | | | |
| 7 | | 1 | | 2,995 | 200 | 750 |

TABLE D-2: ESTIMATED SEASONAL FLOWS FOR EACH ATTAINMENT POINT ESTIMATED SEASONAL FLOWS

| ATTAINMENT POINT | CUMULAT NON-STO FLOW | | n will be a first built factories observed in the second of the second o | Example: Winter flow r | atio = 556 cfs/200 cfs = 2.78 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--|------------------------|---|
| 4 | | 30 | 9 (1.00 m) | Estimated wir | nter flow for GV = (2.78) (134) = 373 cfs |
| | | 70 | The stage of the s | 4 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 134 | | | |
| 1 | | 200 | | | |

ESTIMATED SEASONAL FLOWS FOR ATTAINMENT POINTS

| | Attainment Point 1 | Attainment Point 2 | Attainment Point 3 | Attainment Point 4 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| SEASON | MEASURED AVE. SEASO FLOWS @ T- | N AVE. SEASON | ESTIMATED AVE. SEASON FLOWS @ OC | |
| WINTER | 556 | 373 | 195 | 84 |
| SPRING | 67 | 45 | 23 | 10 |
| SUMMER | 8 | 5 44 | 3 | <u> 1</u> |
| FALL | 53 53 | 35 | 18 | 8 |

TABLE D-3: METHOD USED TO CALCULATE SEASONAL PROPORTIONED LOADINGS

ALL STORM EVENT LOADINGS

WASTEWATER LOADINGS

(EXCEPT WASTEWATER)

| SEASON | PERIOD | | SONAL CENT = f(flow) | _ | SEASON | PERIOD | TIM |
|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--|-----|
| | DecMarch April-May | 556 67 8 53 | 81 10 1 8 | | WINTER SPRING SUMMER FALL | DecMarch April-May June-Sept. OctNov. | |

ALL NON-STORM EVENT LOADINGS

(EXCEPT WASTEWATER)

| | | | | 5 <u></u> | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SEASON | PERIOD | TIME | SEASONAL PERCENT = f(time) | SEASON | PERIOD | TIME | | ONAL T = f(time) |
| WINTER SPRING SUMMER FALL | DecMarch April-May June-Sept. OctNov. | 121 61 122 61 | 33 17 34 17 | WINTER SPRING SUMMER FALL | DecMarch April-May June-Sept. OctNov. | · (| 21 51 22 51 | 33 17 34 17 |

EXAMPLES:

Seasonal Proportional Loading = (storm event, lb/yr)(storm event seasonal percent) + (non-storm, lb/yr)(non-storm percent)

Total Nitrogen

Winter Season @ T-H (Attainment Point 1)

Urban = (64683 lb/yr)(0.81) + 0 = 52,393 lb/season

Septic = (1,111 lb/yr)(0.58 adjustment)(0.81)

+ (41,574 lb/yr)(0.58 adjustment)(0.33) = 8,479 lb/season

Wastewater = (0 lb/yr)(0.53) = 0 lb/season

Summer Season @ T-H (Attainment Point 1)

Urban = (64,684 lb/yr)(0.01) + 0 = 647 lb/season

Septic = (1,111 lb/yr)(0.58 adjustment)(0.01) + (41,574 lb/yr)(0.58 adjustment)(0.34)

+ (2,461 lb/yr)(0.58 adjustement) = 9,632 lb/season

SEASONAL PERCENT = f(time)

> 53 20

> 0 27

121

45 0

61

Wastewater = (0 lb/yr)(0.53) = 0 lb/season

Winter Season @ GV (Attainment Point 2)

Urban = (108,562 lb/yr)(0.81) + 0 = 87,935 lb/season

Septic = (958 lb/yr)(0.58 adjustment)(0.81) + (35,864 lb/yr)(0.58 adjustment)(0.33) = 7,314 lb/season

Wastewater = (13,200 + 199,000 lb/yr)(0.53) = 112,466 lb/season

TABLE D-4: ANNUAL ESTIMATED LOADINGS FOR TOTAL AMMONIA

(VALUES DERIVED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA ROSA'S 205(J) REPORT)

D-4

h.

POUNDS/YEAR

WINTER STORM

| SOURCE | ATTAIN POIN | | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 | ATTAINMENT POINT 3 | ATTAINMENT POINT 4 | TOTAL |
|------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| URBAN | Ę, | 5,655 | 9,882 | 2,804 | 1,627 | 19,968 |
| WASTEWATER | | 0 | 1,755 | 1,755 | 0 | 3,510 |
| NON-IRRIGATED AG | | 1,814 | 1,298 | 1,029 | 964 | 5,105 |
| DAIRY AG | | 9,732 | 3,105 | 16,037 | 10,563 | 39,437 |
| SEPTIC SYSTEMS | 5 T | 370 | 319 | 301 | 261 | 1,251 |
| OPEN SPACE | | 629 | 365 | 16 | 118 | 1,128 |
| TOTAL | | 18,200 | 16,724 | 21,942 | 13,533 | 70,399 |

WINTER NON-STORM

| SOURCE | ATTAINMENT POINT 1 | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 | ATTAINMENT POINT 3 | ATTAINMENT POINT 4 | TOTAL | |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| URBAN | 0 | 0 | ` 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 26,550 | 26,550 | 0 | 53,100 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED AG | 0 | 0 | 0 | O ` | 0 | |
| DAIRY AG | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| SEPTIC SYSTEMS | 13,874 | 11,955 | 11,297 | 9, 7 94 | 46,920 | |
| OPEN SPACE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0. : | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 13,874 | 38,505 | 37,847 | 9,794 | 100,020 | |

SUMMER

| SOURCE | *** \$1 \$1 | ATTAINM POINT | | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 | ATTAINMENT POINT 3 | ATTAINMENT POINT 4 | TOTAL |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | 14. A. H | - |
| URBAN | t. | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WASTEWATE | ĒR | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .0 |
| NON-IRRIGA | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | .0 | 0. |
| DAIRY AG | | Ž. | Ô | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SEPTIC SYS | TEMS | | 822 | 863 | 1,226 | 191 | 3,102 |
| OPEN SPACE | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| TOTAL | | | 822 | 863 | 1,226 | 191 | 3,102 |
| 1 | | | | | en e | | |
| | | 11. | 31 | : | | | |

TOTALS 32896 56092 61015 23518 173521

TABLE D-5: ANNUAL ESTIMATED LOADINGS FOR TOTAL NITROGEN

(VALUES DERIVED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA ROSA'S 205(J) REPORT)

(Table 4-1, Page 64)

D-5

POUNDS/YEAR

WINTER STORM

| SOURCE | ATTAINMENT POINT 1 | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 | ATTAINMENT POINT 3 | ATTAINMENT POINT 4 | TOTAL |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED AG DAIRY AG SEPTIC SYSTEMS OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 64,683 0 35,092 58,395 1,111 21,781 | 108,562 13,200 25,092 18,635 958 12,641 179,088 | 30,829 13,200 19,900 96,222 905 542 161,598 | 21,054 0 18,642 63,376 785 4,087 107,944 | 225,128 26,400 98,726 236,628 3,759 39,051 629,692 |

WINTER NON-STORM

| SOURCE | ATTAINMENT POINT 1 | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 | ATTAINMENT POINT 3 | ATTAINMENT POINT 4 | TOTAL |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED AG DAIRY AG SEPTIC SYSTEMS OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 199,000 | 199,000 | 0 | 398,000 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 41,574 | 35,864 | 33,896 | 29,387 | 140,721 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 41,574 | 234,864 | 232,896 | 29,387 | 538,721 |

SUMMER

| SOURCE | ATTAINMENT POINT 1 | ATTAINMENT POINT 2 | ATTAINMENT POINT 3 | ATTAINMENT POINT 4 | TOTAL |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED AG DAIRY AG SEPTIC SYSTEMS OPEN SPACE TOTAL | 0 0 0 2,461 0 2,461 | 0 0 0 2,585 0 2,585 | 0 0 0 3,686 0 3,686 | 0 0 0 0 577 0 577 | 0 0 0 9,309 0 9,309 |

TOTALS 225097 416537 398180 137908 1177722

398,000 (unh., N/s) 26,400 424,400 Lbs

TABLE D-6: PROPORTIONAL LOADINGS FOR SUB-WATERSHED ABOVE ATTAINMENT POINT 1

TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ATTAINMENT POINT 1

TOTAL NITROGEN (LBS/SEASON)

| SEASON | AVE. FLOW (CFS) | | |
|--------|--------------------|--|--|
| WINTER | 556 67 | | |
| SPRING | | | |
| SUMMER | 8 | | |
| FALL | 53 | | |

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| URBAN | 52,393 | 6,468 | 647 | 5,175 | 64,683 |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 28,425 | 3,509 | 351 | 2,807 | 35,092 |
| DAIRY AG | 47,300 | 5,840 | 584 | 4,672 | 58,395 |
| DAIRY POND | 13,323 | 6,863 | 13,727 | 6,863 | 40,777 |
| SEPTIC* | 8,479 | 4,164 | 9,632 | 4,151 | 26,426 |
| OPEN SPACE | 17,643 | 2,178 | 218 | 1,742 | 21,781 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------|
| | * | | | | Tight 1981 |
| URBAN | 4,581 | 566 | 57 | 452 | 5,655 |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 1,469 | 181 | 18 | 145 | 1,814 |
| DAIRY AG | 7,883 | 973 | 97 | 779 | 9,732 |
| DAIRY POND | 2,218 | 1,143 | 2,286 | 1,143 | 6,789 |
| SEPTIC* | 2,829 | 1,389 | 3,215 | 1,385 | 8,819 |
| OPEN SPACE | 509 | 63 | 6 | 50 | 629 |

^{*} Septic System loads have been adjusted by 58%

TABLE D-7: PROPORTIONAL LOADINGS FOR SUB-WATERSHED ABOVE ATTAINMENT POINT 2

GUERNEVILLE ROAD ATTAINMENT POINT 2

TOTAL NITROGEN (LBS/SEASON)

| AVE. FLOW (CFS) |
|--------------------|
| 211 |
| 25 |
| 3 |
| 20 |
| |

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| URBAN | 87,935 | 10,856 | 1,086 | 8,685 | 108,562 |
| WASTEWATER | 112,466 | 42,440 | 0 | 57,294 | 212,200 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 20,325 | 2,509 | 251 | 2,007 | 25,092 |
| DAIRY AG | 15,094 | 1,864 | 186 | 1,491 | 18,635 |
| DAIRY POND | 4,462 | 2,299 | 4,597 | 2,299 | 13,656 |
| SEPTIC* | 7,314 | 3,592 | 8,577 | 3,581 | 23,064 |
| OPEN SPACE | 10,239 | 1,264 | 126 | 1,011 | 12,641 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| | | f. e. j. e. | | | |
| URBAN | 8,004 | 988 | 99 | 791 | 9,882 |
| WASTEWATER | 15,002 | 5,661 | 0 | 7,642 | 28,305 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 1,051 | 130 | 13 | 104 | 1,298 |
| DAIRY AG | 2,515 | 311 | 31 | 248 | 3,105 |
| DAIRY POND | 743 | 383 | 765 | 383 | 2,274 |
| SEPTIC* | 2,438 | 1,197 | 2,860 | 1,194 | 7,689 |
| OPEN SPACE | 296 | 37 | 4 | 29 | ⁹ 365 |

an never each

^{*} Septic System loads have been adjusted by 58%

TABLE D-8: PROPORTIONAL LOADINGS FOR SUB-WATERSHED ABOVE ATTAINMENT POINT 3

og kompetitet Etheografie

Although Asi, Gri

OCCIDENTAL ROAD ATTAINMENT POINT 3

TOTAL NITROGEN (LBS/SEASON)

| SEASON | AVE. FLOW (CFS) |
|--------|--------------------|
| WINTER | 164 |
| SPRING | 20 |
| SUMMER | 2 |
| FALL | 16 |
| | |

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---|-------------|---------------|
| LIDDAN | 24,971 | 3,083 | 308 | 2,466 | 30,829 |
| URBAN WASTEWATER | 112,466 | 42,440 | 0 | 57,294 | 212,200 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 16,119 | 1,990 | 199 | 1,592 | 19,900 |
| DAIRY AG | 77,940 | 9,622 | 962 | 7,698 | 96,222 |
| DAIRY POND | 6,968 | 3,590 | 7,179 | 3,590 | 21,327 |
| SEPTIC* | 6,913 | 3,395 | 8,827 5 | 3,384 43 | 22,519 542 |
| OPEN SPACE | 439 | 54 | o de la companya de La companya de la co | · 45 | 042 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | ; | | | |
| URBAN | 2,271 | 280 | 28 | 224 | 2,804 |
| WASTEWATER | 15,002 | 5.661 | 0 | 7,642 | 28,305 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 833 | 103 | 10 | 82 | 1,029 |
| DAIRY AG | 12,990 | 1,604 | 160 | 1,283 | 16,037 |
| DAIRY POND | 1,160 | 598 | 1,195 | 598 | 3,551 |
| SEPTIC* | 2,304 | 1,131 | 2,941 | 1,128 | 7,503 |
| OPEN SPACE | 13 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 16 |

^{*} Septic System loads have been adjusted by 58%

オームを設けている。しる。所述されて発生

TABLE D-9: PROPORTIONAL LOADINGS FOR SUB-WATERSHED ABOVE ATTAINMENT POINT 4

STONEY POINT ROAD ATTAINMENT POINT 4

TOTAL NITROGEN (LBS/SEASON)

| SEASON | AVE. FLOW (CFS) |
|--------|--------------------|
| WINTER | 84 |
| SPRING | 10 |
| SUMMER | 1 |
| FALL | 8 |

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | | 4.004 | 04.054 |
| URBAN | 17,054 | 2,105 | 211 | 1,684 | 21,054 |
| WASTEWATER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | . 0 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 15,100 | 1,864 | 186 | 1,491 | 18,642 |
| | 51,335 | 6,338 | 634 | 5,070 | 63,376 |
| DAIRY AG | 8,853 | 4,561 | 9,122 | 4,561 | 27,096 |
| DAIRY POND | • | 2,943 | 6,134 | 2,934 | 18,005 |
| SEPTIC* | 5,993 | | • • | | • |
| OPEN SPACE | 3,310 | 409 | 41 | 327 | 4,087 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG DAIRY POND SEPTIC* OPEN SPACE | 1,318 0 781 8,556 1,474 1,997 | 163 0 96 1,056 759 981 12 | 16 0 10 106 1,519 2,044 | 130 0 77 845 759 978 9 | 1,627 0 964 10,563 4,512 5,999 118 | |

The free court

^{*} Septic System loads have been adjusted by 58%

TABLE D-10: ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOADINGS FOR SUB-WATERSHED ABOVE ATTAINMENT POINT 1

TRENTON-HEALDSBERG ATTAINMENT POINT 1

HERE WELLS

DEAL SALES YEAR

TOTAL NITROGEN (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | | 44 =0= | 0.47 | 7 707 | 200 524 |
| URBAN | 182,353 | 11,737 | 647 | 7,797 | 202,534 |
| WASTEWATER | 224,932 | 23,278 | 0 | 18,744 | 266,954 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 79,969 | 9,872 | 987 | 7,897 | 98,725 |
| DAIRY AG | 191,669 | 8,168 | 584 | 5,542 | 205,962 |
| DAIRY POND | 13,323 | 6,863 | 13,727 | 6,863 | 40,777 |
| SEPTIC | 28,699 | 14,094 | 33,170 | 14,050 | 90,013 |
| OPEN SPACE | 31,631 | 3,905 | 390 | 3,123 | 39,049 |
| | | 2 * | | | 1- |

TOTAL AMMONIA (LBS/SEASON)

| | | the contract of the contract o | 4 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--|---|----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--|
| SOURCE | WINTER | | SPRING | SUMMER | | FALL | TOTAL | |
| URBAN | 1 | 16,174 | 93 | 89 | 57 | 594 | 17,763 | |
| WASTEWATER | | 30,004 | 2,33 | • | 0 | 1,417 | 33,754 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | | 4,134 | 51 | | 51 | 408 | 5,104 | |
| DAIRY AG | 3 (3 | 31,944 | ₹ 1,18 | 35 | 97 | 835 | 34,061 | |
| DAIRY POND | से कि इस | 2,218 | 1,14 | 13 etg. 3 2,2 | 86 | 1,143 🕞 🖠 | 6,789 | |
| SEPTIC | 21 L | 9,568 | 4,69 | 98 🗄 - 🙄 - 11,0 | 60 | 4,685 | 30,012 | |
| OPEN SPACE | | 914 | 11 | 14 : | 11 (1) | 89 | 1,129 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Estimated Seasonal Load = Estimated Proportional Load (Tables D-6 thru D-9)
+ Mass Limit Load at Upstream Attainment Point

建马拉拉亚亚铁石

TABLE D-11: ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOADINGS FOR SUB-WATERSHED ABOVE ATTAINMENT POINT 2

GUERNEVILLE ROAD ATTAINMENT POINT 2

TOTAL NITROGEN (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE WINTER | | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL | |
|---------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| UDDAN | 129,960 | 11,965 | 1,086 | 9.189 | 152,200 | |
| URBAN WASTEWATER | 224,932 | 52,862 | 0 | 65,681 | 343,475 | |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 51,544 | 6,363 | 636 | 5,090 | 63,633 | |
| DAIRY AG | 144,369 | 5,287 | 186 | 3,047 | 152,889 | |
| DAIRY POND | 4,462 | 2,299 | 4,597 | 2,299 | 13,656 | |
| SEPTIC | 20,220 | 9,930 | 23,538 | 9,899 | 63,587 | |
| OPEN SPACE | 13,988 | 1,727 | 172 | 1,381 | 17,269 | |
| = 1 TV | , in the second of the second | | | | • | |

TOTAL AMMONIA (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE | WINTER SPRING | | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG DAIRY POND | 11,593 30,004 2,665 24,061 743 | 1,036 6,471 329 589 383 | 99 0 33 31 765 | 803 8,020 263 316 383 3,300 | 13,531 44,495 3,290 24,997 2,274 21,193 |
| SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 6,739 405 | 3,309 51 | 7,845 5 | 3,300 | 499 |

Estimated Seasonal Load = Estimated Proportional Load (Tables D-6 thru D-9)
+ Mass Limit Load at Upstream Attainment Point

TABLE D-12: ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOADINGS FOR SUB-WATERSHED ABOVE ATTAINMENT POINT 3

OCCIDENTAL ROAD ATTAINMENT POINT 3

TOTAL NITROGEN (LBS/SEASON)

| WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40.005 | 4 517 | 200 | 2 440 | 50,291 |
| | • | | • | 212,200 |
| | | | • | 38,541 |
| • | | | • | 154,807 |
| 6,968 | 3,590 | 7,179 | 3,590 | 21,327 |
| 12,906 | 6,338 | 14,961 | 6,318 | 40,523 |
| 3,749 | 463 | 46 | 370 | 4,629 |
| | 42,025 112,466 31,219 129,275 6,968 12,906 | 42,0254,517112,46642,44031,2193,854129,27513,9416,9683,59012,9066,338 | 42,025 4,517 308 112,466 42,440 0 31,219 3,854 385 129,275 13,941 962 6,968 3,590 7,179 12,906 6,338 14,961 | 42,025 4,517 308 3,440 112,466 42,440 0 57,294 31,219 3,854 385 3,083 129,275 13,941 962 10,629 6,968 3,590 7,179 3,590 12,906 6,338 14,961 6,318 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE WINTER | | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|---------------|--------|--------|---|-------|--------|
| URBAN | 3,589 | 333 | 28 | 238 | 4,189 |
| WASTEWATER | 15,002 | 5,661 | 0 | 7,642 | 28,305 |
| NON-IRRIGATED | 1,614 | 199 | 20 | 159 | 1,993 |
| DAIRY AG | 21,546 | 1,945 | 160 | 1,375 | 25,026 |
| DAIRY POND | 1,160 | 598 | 1,195 | 598 | 3,551 |
| SEPTIC | 4,301 | 2,112 | 4,985 | 2,106 | 13,503 |
| OPEN SPACE | 109 | 14 | 1 | 10 | 134 |
| | | | 4 ft - 5 | | |

Estimated Seasonal Load = Estimated Proportional Load (Tables D-6 thru D-9)
+ Mass Limit Load at Upstream Attainment Point

TABLE D-13: ESTIMATED SEASONAL LOADINGS FOR SUB-WATERSHED ABOVE ATTAINMENT POINT 4

STONEY POINT ROAD ATTAINMENT POINT 4

TOTAL NITROGEN (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG DAIRY POND SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 17,054 | 2,105 | 211 | 1,684 | 21,054 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 15,100 | 1,864 | 186 | 1,491 | 18,642 |
| | 51,335 | 6,338 | 634 | 5,070 | 63,376 |
| | 8,853 | 4,561 | 9,122 | 4,561 | 27,096 |
| | 5,993 | 2,943 | 6,134 | 2,934 | 18,005 |
| | 3,310 | 409 | 41 | 327 | 4,087 |

TOTAL AMMONIA (LBS/SEASON)

| SOURCE | WINTER | SPRING | SUMMER | FALL | TOTAL |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| URBAN WASTEWATER NON-IRRIGATED DAIRY AG DAIRY POND SEPTIC OPEN SPACE | 1,318 0 781 8,556 1,474 1,997 96 | 163 0 96 1,056 759 981 12 | 16 0 10 106 1,519 2,044 | 130 0 77 845 759 978 9 | 1,627 0 964 10,563 4,512 5,999 118 |

Estimated Seasonal Load = Estimated Proportional Load (Tables D-6 thru D-9) + Mass Limit Load at Upstream Attainment Point

APPENDIX E

WATER QUALITY MONITORING PLAN

A RECEIVED

Laguna de Santa Rosa TMDL Monitoring Plan

February 24, 1995

Objectives:

- 1) At the four attainment sites in the Laguna determine the level of attainment with:
 - the USEPA criterion for unionized ammonia, and
 - the Basin Plan dissolved oxygen objective of 7.0 mg/L, minimum.
- Use the data from objective 1 to target sub-watersheds for further reductions in nitrogen and/or organic matter.
- Investigate the extent to which sediments and aquatic vegetation contribute to nutrient and dissolved oxygen flux.

Sampling Design Considerations

Objectives 1 & 2

The primary objective is to determine the level of attainment with the USEPA ammonia criterion and the Basin Plan minimum dissolved oxygen objective. Sample sites are the four attainment points at the end of each sub-watershed (Figure 1). Attainment data will be used as screening level data to direct activities up into the sub-watersheds not meeting the water quality objectives.

Systematic monitoring was considered, however may not adequately address the periodicity associated with point source discharge and storm events (Gordon, et.al. 1993; McDonald, et.al. 1991; Steel & Torrie 1960; Ward, et.al. 1994; Weber 1973). We consider storm events important in describing Laguna water quality since we are dealing with a large nonpoint source component.

Analysis of the January to June flows at Trenton-Healdsburg Road for 1992, 1993, and 1994 revealed that a weekly systematic sampling would bias the sampling towards nonstorm periods. On the average, 36% of the daily flows were storm generated (32%-41%). Weekly sampling would catch an average of 27% storm flows (20-31%). The average ratio of storm:non-storm days for 1992-1994 was about 40:60.

We propose to use a proportional allocation stratified sampling design based on storm:non-storm frequency in combination with systematic bi-weekly sampling for sixmonth periods. The first period is January through June, 1995 (Attachment A). Based on the flow data from 1992-1994, straight bi-weekly systematic sampling would catch an average of 3 storm flows. We propose to sample bi-weekly, but supplement that with enough additional samples to produce a 40:60 ratio of storm:non-storm samples. Based on the analysis, we would collect 13 bi-weekly samples (of which 3 would be storm samples) plus four (4) additional storm samples for a total of 17 samples.

Additionally, we have three data loggers that we will rotate through all four sites to sample through a scheduled sampling event. We will leave them in place to collect hourly data for pH, dissolved oxygen, specific conductance, and temperature for some days before and after the sampling event. Placement of the loggers is dependent on flow and weather conditions. They will be used at locations between the four sites as indicated by the data to further investigate dissolved oxygen and pH swings.

We will sample at least one storm through the hydrograph in spring of 1995 or winter of 1995-96 to determine the relationship of ammonia and total nitrogen to flow through a storm event. Future sampling during storm events will be timed to coincide with the most likely period of high ammonia.

Objective 3 We are evaluating the scientific literature and will develop a study to investigate nutrient and oxygen demand flux from the sediments. We will use either in situ measurements (placing a dome over the sediment and monitoring

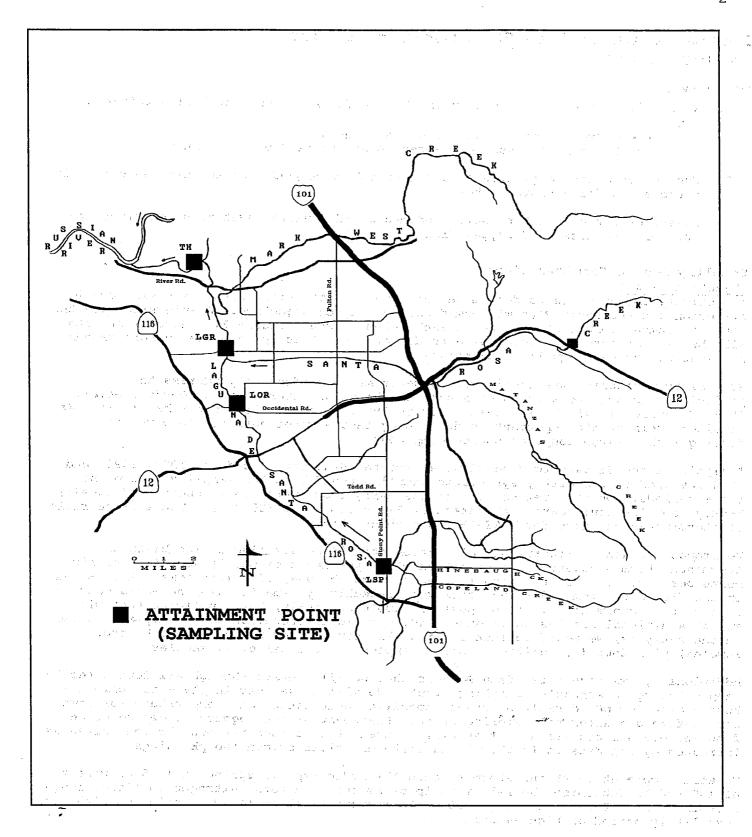


Figure 1. Laguna de Santa Rosa TMDL attainment monitoring sites.

(TH = Trenton-Healdsburg Road, LGR = Guerneville Road, LOR = Occidental Road, LSP=Stony Point Road)

changes in the dome compared to outside the dome) or lab bench experiments (bring sediment and water into the laboratory for static "jar tests"), or both. We anticipate addressing the aquatic plant issue through aquatic plant productivity measurements: vegetation coverage over time, chlorophyll or oxygen production rates, growth potential tests, or a combination. As these studies are developed, specific study plans will be prepared.

Sampling Parameters

Field parameters will include pH, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen, water temperature, and stream flow. Attempts to measure stream flow will be made, but cannot be guaranteed at all times due to the nature of the stream system. Continuous stream flow measurement equipment are operating at the TH and LOR sites, and in Santa Rosa Creek near its confluence with the Laguna.

Though the TMSL is for total nitrogen, the listed pollutant is ammonia and the attainment target is the USEPA ammonia criterion. We propose to sample for laboratory analysis of ammonia, nitrate, BOD and field parameters on the systematic plus proportional allocation scheme, collecting samples for total Kjeldahl nitrogen and nitrite every other sampling.

Sampling Costs

Collection of samples at four sites can be done in 6 hours by a team of two. Sampling set-up and cleanup would likely fill out the rest of the day.

Four sites X (13 systematic + 4 storm samples) = 68 samples. Ammonia, Nitrate, BOD = $$72 \times 68 = $4,896$, plus 10% QC = \$5,386.

Half frequency for nitrite and total Kjeldahl nitrogen = 34 samples X \$46 = \$1564, plus 10% QC = \$1720.

Total lab cost = \$7106.

Data Analysis

Desired comparisons

Objective 1: compare ammonia and DO data to the criteria for each attainment point(station) for the winter season; storm:non-storm period comparisons also will give useful information.

Objective 2: compare stations' ammonia and DO data to provide targeting information; loadings would be helpful.

Statistical Options

Objective 1:

- cumulative frequency distribution plots of ammonia and DO by station by period a) will provide the level of attainment picture (two plots per parameter per station - storm and non-storm); and
- b) t-tests by station against the target ammonia and DO concentrations.

Objective 2:

- a) t-tests (or non-parametric equivalent) station to station by period; six tests per period (stn 1 vs 2, 1 vs 3, 1 vs 4, 2 vs 3, 2 vs 4, 3 vs 4); to sort out differences between storms, we could t-test storm vs non-storm data by station - four tests;
- b) F-test (analysis of variance, AOV) by period; two tests storm and non-storm;
- c) nested AOV yielding two "F" statistics storm vs non-storm, stations within

periods; or

d) Duncan's multiple range test of the means could be used in combination with the nested AOV or by itself as a more refined and powerful modification of ttesting.

Proposed Approach

Objective 1 - both approaches (a) and (b).

Objective 2 - nested AOV (c), since the stratified design (storm/nonstorm) with subsamples (attainment points) fits into the statistical model for analysis of variance with subsampling (nested AOV), unequal sample sizes (Steel and Torrie 1960). We need to investigate if the sampling design will meet all the assumptions. Regardless of whether we use the nested AOV, Duncan's multiple range test could be used to determine the relative order of and differences among sites.

100 100 110

We will perform a pilot analysis on the existing data from other studies to test the statistical method.

Additionally, we have consulted with a UC Davis statistician regarding our design and have received favorable response. Further critique of this design and suggestions for modifications proposed by the statistician will be incorporated into this monitoring plan.

The form the form of the form of the form

Control of the state of the sta

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

The obvious need for QA/QC relates to integrity of the data and determining the precision and accuracy of specific measurement techniques.

The QA program will consist of staff training in sampling, replicate collections, and use of measurement equipment, with followup debriefing of samplers after each sampling event. Samplers will use standardized waterproof forms for recording calibration, QC checks, and sampling site measurements (Attachment B).

The QC program will incorporate approaches for both field and laboratory data. Contract laboratories are required to perform accuracy and precision checks and method blanks on at least 10% frequency. Additionally, we will submit duplicate samples for analysis on a minimum 10% frequency.

Equipment will be calibrated prior to the sampling event and checked for accuracy (calibration drift) at the end of the sampling run. Duplicate equipment will be carried into the field as backup. Field measurements will be performed for pH and specific conductance on a replicate sample at the end of the sampling run. All data will be recorded and submitted to the Regional Board Quality Assurance Officer for review and input to the computerized QC charting program. A procedure to check for "out-of-bounds" measurements with a flow chart for remedial actions is in development.

Data will be handled according the SMP Unit Procedure for Handling Sampling Data, revised January 20, 1995 (Attachment C).

Reporting

Data analysis reports will be prepared for six-month periods, with a final report encompassing the period January 1995 through June 1996. The need for modification of the monitoring will be evaluated in July 1996, and appropriate recommendations made at that time.

References

- Steel, R.G.D. and J.H. Torrie. 1960. Principles and procedures of statistics. McGraw-Hill, NY.
- Ward, R.C., J.C. Loftis, and G.B. McBride. 1994. Design of water quality monitoring systems. Van Nostrand Reinhold, NY.
- Weber, C.I.(ed) 1973. Biological field and laboratory methods for measuring the quality of surface waters and effluents. U.S.E.P.A., Office of Res. and Dev. EPA-670/4-73-001.
- Gordon, N.D., T.A. McMahon, and B.L. Finlayson. 1993. Stream hydrology an introduction for ecologists. J. Wiley & Sons, NY.

McBean, E.A. and F.A. Rovers. 1984. Alternatives for handling detection limit data in impact assessments. Groundwater Monitoring Review 4(2):42-44.

McDonald, L.H., A.W. Smart, and R.C. Wissmar. 1991. Monitoring guidelines to evaluate effects of forestry activities on streams in the pacific northwest and Alaska. U.S.E.P.A., Region 10, Water Div. EPA/910/9-91-001.

Robert R. Klamt, Supervisor Surveillance, Monitoring and Planning Unit North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board 5550 Skylane Boulevard, Suite A Santa Rosa, CA 95403 707-576-2693

"lagmon.wpd"

1995 Laguna de Santa Rosa TMDL Monitoring Schedule

| January | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|----|--------|----|----|--|--|
| S | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | \sim | 13 | 14 | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | (19) | | 21 | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | |

| February | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|------|----|----|--|--|
| s | М | Т | W | Ť | F | S | | |
| | | | (1 |) 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | ⁄عر | 10 | 11 | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | (16) | 17 | 18 | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | | | |

| March | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|----|------|--------------|-----|----|--|--|
| SMTWTFS | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (1) |) 2 | 3 ` | 4 | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | ' હ | 10 | 11 | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | (16) | 17 | 18 | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | (29) | 30 | 31 | | | |

| | | | Apri | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| S | М | Т | W | T | F | s |
| 2 9 16 23 30 | 3 10 17 24 | 4 11 18 25 | 5 12 19 26 | 13 20 27 | 7) 14 21 28 | 1 8 15 22 29 |

| May | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|------|------|----|----|--|--|
| S | М | т | W | Т | F | s | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | (11) | 12 | 13 | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | (24) | 25 | 26 | 27 | | |
| 28 | 29. | 30 | अ | | | | | |

| June — | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|----|------|-----|----|----|--|--|--|
| s | М | Т | W | T | F | s | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7. | (8) | 9 | 10 | | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | (21) | 22 | 23 | 24 | | | |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

| | | January | | |
|---------|---------------|--|-------------|--------|
| 19 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD | REP | |
| | | February | 4 <u>8 </u> | 1. |
| 1 16 | <u>-</u> - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjeldahl-N Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD | , Nitrite | REP |

| | | March | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjelda | hl-N, Nitrite |
| 16 | _ | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD | |
| 29 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjelda | nhl-N, Nitrite |
| | | April | |
| 13 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD | REP |
| 26 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjelda | ahl-N, Nitrite |
| | | May | · |
| 11 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD | |
| 24 | _ | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjelda | ahl-N, Nitrite |

| | | June |
|---------|---|--|
| 8 21 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjeldahl-N, Nitrite RE |
| | | July |
| 6 | _ | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD |
| 19 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjeldahl-N, Nitrite |
| | | August |
| 3 | _ | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD |

| | | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjelman-N, Nillice Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD |
|----------|---|---|
| | | September |
| 13 28 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjeldahl-N, Nitrite Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD |
| | | October |
| | | Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjeldahl-N, Nitrite Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD |

| | November | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 8 | - Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD, Kjeldahl-N, Nitrite | |
| 22 | - Nitrate, Ammonia, BOD | |
| | December | |
| | DOD ICIALIN Missis | |

| б | _ | Nitrate, Ammonia, | BOD, | Kjeldahl-N, | Nitrit |
|----|---|-------------------|------|-------------|--------|
| 21 | - | Nitrate, Ammonia, | BOD | | |

| | | July | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| М | Т | W | Т | F | s |
| 3 | 4 | . 5 | (6) |) -: 7: | 1 8 |
| 10 17 | 11 18 | (19) | 13 | 14 21 | 15 22 |
| 24 31 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | 3 10 17 24 | M T 3 4 10 11 17 18 24 25 | 3 4 5 10 11 12 17 18 19 24 25 26 | M T W T 3 4 5 6 10 11 12 13 17 18 19 20 24 25 26 27 | M T W T F 3 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14 17 18 19 20 21 24 25 26 27 28 |

| | | Δ | ugu | et | | · . |
|---------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|----|-----|
| 8 | M | —八 T | w w | T | F | s |
| | | <u> </u> | - | 737 | 1 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | \heartsuit | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 116 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | (31) | | |
| <u></u> | | | | \mathcal{L} | | |

| | | Sen | tem | ber- | | |
|----|----|-----|----------|------|----|----|
| S | М | T | w | T | F | s |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | <u>6</u> | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | (13) | 1.4 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | (28) | 29 | 30 |

| | | -0 | ctob | er — | | |
|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|
| s | М | T | W | Т | F_ | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | A | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | (11) | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | (26) | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |
| _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |

| | | Nov | veml | oer- | | |
|----|----|-----|------|------|----|----|
| s | М | Т | W | Т | F | S |
| | | | 1, | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | (8) | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | K | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | (22) | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

| | | | Dec | cem | ber- | | |
|---|----|----|-----|---------------|-------------|----|----|
| | s. | M | Т | W | T | F. | S |
| • | | | | $\overline{}$ | | 1 | 2 |
| | 3 | 4 | 5 | (6 | } 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | ীর | / 14 | 15 | 16 |
| i | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | (21) | 22 | 23 |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| ļ | 31 | | | | | | |

| L | AGUNA | A TMDL | ATTAI | NMEN | IT SA | MPLI | NG | DA | <u> </u> | 7 V 7 | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Instrument calibratio | n conditions | - Time: | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | , . | |
| DO Meter # | | By - Air / Water | С | | | on Value: | | | | Meter R | eading: | |
| | calib. in water | r, indicate meter | #, etc. calibi | rated agair | nst — | 5. 40 | 1 , 1 | | | 4.1 | | |
| | | | | 1 . | Ruf | fer Value: | | | | Meter R | eading: | |
| pH Meter Type | | Meter# | | | | ici valae. I | | | | and the second | | . : |
| SC Meter # | Coli | bration Value: | · · |] | | Reading: | | | *** | | | |
| Turbidity Meter | Can | Diation Value. | | - : . | | | | | mnles | Collecte | ed. | Remark |
| e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | TIME | D.O. | Hq | S.C | . Te | mp. (C) | Turbidi | | NO | BOD | | Reference |
| TATION | 1 00/1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 : |
| tony Point Rd. (# 4) | | | | | | | | | +- | 1 | | |
| Occidental Rd. (# 3) | | | | i | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | ı | 1 | 1 |
| Suerneville Rd. (# 2) | | | <u> </u> | 1 | | | | $\neg \vdash \neg$ | 1 | | | |
| Frenton-Hidbg. Rd. (#1) | | | | 1 | | | 1 | - - | ∔ | - | - | - |
| | | | | | 1 | | 1 | - 1 | 1 | | 1_ | <u> </u> |
| Rep: | | | | 1 | - | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | +- | +- | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | <u> </u> |
| | L | <u></u> | | - 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Samplers: | | | | | | | | · | | | | |
| | | · | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Weather conditions: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | | | ns: | | | | | | | | | : |
| Veather conditions: | | | ns: | | | | | | | | | : |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | ns: | | | | | | | | | - |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | is: | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Samplers: Weather conditions: Previous 24-hr weather and Remarks: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: | nd/or hydrol | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| Veather conditions: Previous 24-hr weather and Remarks: | nd/or hydrol | ogie condition | | | <u> </u> | | | 200 | | | | |
| Veather conditions: Previous 24-hr weather and Remarks: Calibration Che | ecks - Time | e: | | | | | | | | Met | er Read | lng: |
| Veather conditions: Previous 24-hr weather and Remarks: | ecks Time | ogie condition | | С | | | lue: | | | | er Read | |

| DI- | | | | | Date: | | n or i | Samplers: | · · · · • · · · | - 2 - 294 - 1 |
|---------------------|---|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Stream: | | | | | Date. | | 14, | - Campion | Section 1 | |
| Location: Units: | English or s | netric | Method: | Price or Marsh/McBurn | ey | Meter#: | to . | | | |
| ··· | E EARL T par | | <u> </u> | | | | | z. | ٧٠ | Remarks |
| Meas. No. | D* | Z* | V* | Remarks | | Meas. No. | D* | Z | | Remarks |
| REW/LI | w @ | hours | | 1 2 3 3 3 875 1 | _ | 16 | | | | |
| 1 | 100 | | ing. National States | | 29 | 17 | | | | **** j. 4.4. |
| 2 | | - 2 | <u> </u> | | | 18 | | | 13 | |
| 3 | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| 4 | | <u> </u> | 7 | | | 20 | | , | A | |
| | | | : | * | | 21 | - : | | | |
| - 6 | | | · | | | 22 | | | 194 - 1491 1441 | Property in the |
| | | | r. | | | 23 | | | | 414 |
| | | | # | | | 24 | | | | 1 1 4 |
| | 1. | | | | | 25 | | | | N N |
| 10 |) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | ata an a | N C COMPANY C C C | and the second | 26 | 4 | | to ray | State of the state |
| 1 | | | | | * | 27 | | | | as of the fire of |
| 1: | 2 | | | | | 28 | | | 1.75.00 | 256 (16 1) 27W |
| 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | 29 | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| 1 | | 1 | | | | REW/L | | hours | | |
| 1 | 5 | 1 | | 1.1.10 | • | REVVIL | =vv (cg | Hours | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | memas white advantagement | I Ellifold adag | | | | | garanta da |
| | | e; Z=depth; | V=velocity; | REW=right edge of wat | er, LEVV-leit edge | Ol Water | | | | |
| Observation | ons: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 1.12 | | | S. C. Harris |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | · | . موزسه | p | |
| | . 04 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | The second second | 1.7 |
| | _ • | <u>·</u> | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | are production of | |

SMP UNIT PROCEDURE FOR HANDLING SAMPLING DATA

Lab Reports

responsible staffer checks for inconsistencies inconsistencies discussed with QA/QC Officer - Bruce if appropriate, laboratory is contacted by Contract Mgr. Pace = Bob K. North Coast = Bob K.

Basic = Bruce

inconsistency is explained or corrected unresolvable items discussed with Bob K. signoffs = staffer, QA/QC Off., Contract Mgr., Bob K.

responsible staffer

makes copy of lab report and files in working file QA/QC Officer files report of inconsistency in QA/QC binder if Russian River -

responsible staffer provides Bob K. with copy of data Bob K. then

checks for inconsistencies again inputs to database provides responsible staffer with copy to proof responsible staffer corrects, signs off, gives to Bob K. Bob K. signs off and files in binder

Field Sheets

responsible staffer makes a copy responsible staffer checks for inconsistencies inconsistencies discussed with sample collector QA/QC Officer - Bruce inconsistency is explained or corrected unresolvable items discussed with Bob K.

signoffs = staffer, QA/QC Off., Contract Mgr., Bob K. QA/QC Officer files report of inconsistency in QA/QC binder

if Russian River -

responsible staffer provides Bob K. with copy of data Bob K. then checks for inconsistencies again inputs to database

provides responsible staffer with copy to proof responsible staffer corrects, signs off, gives to Bob K. Bob K. signs off and files in binder

Necessary binders and files -

binders

OA/OC - Bruce's office Russian R. database log - Bob K.'s office files

project or basin data file - file area staffer working files - responsible staffer's office

Responsible Staffer = lead staffer responsible for sampling program coordination, data collection, data analysis, data archiving

QA/QC Officer = Bruce Gwynne, responsible for checking inconsistencies identified in the process and resolving the issues, as well as maintaining the QA/QC information on the equipment and methods

Bob K. = Bob Klamt, SMP Unit Supervisor responsible for oversight of all sampling functions in the Unit, including supervision, problem resolution, budgeting

"dataproc.wpd" revised Jan 20, 1995

The first of the control of the cont

```
A TANK THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A REPORT OF THE CONTRACT OF TH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (4) A substitute of the control o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of each of the same of the property of the same of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The following section of the contract of the c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                and the second of the control of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (1+4\pi)_{\rm part} = 2^{3/2} , which is the particular to the section
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             en de la composition de la composition
La composition de la
La composition de la
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   in well the spirit will be a right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The part of the state of the contract of the c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ുന്നു. നിവ്യായിലുന്നു.
പുരുത്തിലുന്നു വിധാരത്തിലുന്നു. എത്തിലുന്നു വിധാരത്തിലുന്നു.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     in the second of the second of
in the stream of the second stream of the control of the second s
                                                                                                         gradicinate a la ciclia de de Menter de ciclia de relación de la ciclia de pera de la ciclia de del calabade de gra
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ARTER TRAINED LEVEL COMPART A MEDICULY CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR OF THE MADE FOR THE CONTRACTOR
```

Tuest devalues. Programme de la seconomie

APPENDIX F

RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

Public input during the development of this waste reduction strategy was solicited through meetings, distributing the draft waste reduction strategy report for review and comments, as well as other efforts as follows:

Spring 1993 -June 1994 Regional Board staff as well as other interested persons participated in the Technical Review Group for the development of the City of Santa Rosa's report, Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Objective Attainment Plan, June 1994.

August 25, 1994

Regional Water Quality Control Board Meeting. Staff updated the Board on the waste reduction strategy for the Laguna.

October 27, 1994

Regional Water Quality Control Board Meeting. Staff updated the Board on the waste reduction strategy for the Laguna.

November 10, 1994

A meeting with the Sonoma-Marin Animal Waste Committee was held. Regional Board staff gave a presentation and answered questions regarding the waste reduction strategy for the Laguna.

November 21, 1994

A meeting with staff from the Regional Board, City of Santa Rosa, Sonoma County Water Agency and Department of Public Works was conducted. Regional Board staff gave a presentation and answered questions regarding the waste reduction strategy for the Laguna.

December 1 & 2, 1994 Draft report on the waste reduction strategy for the Laguna was completed, and copies were mailed out to all Laguna CRMP members (a 30-day review and comment period was requested).

December 2, 1994

A notice was mailed out to the Russian River Monitoring Committee (62 people) stating that the draft report was available for review and comments (a 30-day review and comment period-was requested).

December 14, 1994

A meeting for the Laguna CRMP was held. Regional Board staff presented the draft report, answered questions, and requested comments regarding the waste reduction strategy for the Laguna.

wardhabari Agairtí

 $\mathcal{L}(\widehat{\mathcal{L}}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}}) = \mathcal{L}(\widehat{\mathcal{L}}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}}) + \mathcal{L}(\widehat{\mathcal{L}}_{\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{$

December 19 & 20, 1994 Regional Board staff contacted the Cities of Rohnert Park, Sebastopol, and Cotati, and the Town of Windsor (telephone conversations) to discuss the waste reduction strategy for the Laguna and, more specifically, urban runoff aspects of the strategy.

December 19, 1994 - January 20, 1995

हिस्स सम्बद्धाः ताहः सम्बद्धाः १००० अस्य १ तुःस्या वै सम्बद्धाः स्वर्णे । सुनुसन्दर्भः सर्वे

The comment period was extended to January 20, 1995. Comments were solicited by Regional Board staff contact (telephone conversations) with representatives from the Goldridge RCD, Sonoma County Water Agency, Sotoyome RCD, Western United Dairymen, Department of Fish and Game, Natural Resources Conservation Service (formerly Soil Conservation Service), Farm Bureau, and Friends of the Russian River.

. And the company of We received comments from various agencies and interested groups. We responded in writing to all comments received during the review/comment period and incorporated suggestions into the final report. Copies of the written comments and our responses follow.

CONDICATED TO SERVICE AND ALACE

to take the control of the control o The state of the s

Servicia (1) in the control of the c

Order (1900) And a superior of the education of the educa

The office of the company of the first office of the company of th

internal de la comitata de la comitata e qual e de la comitata de la comitata de la comitata de la comitata de

Comments

.

.

DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

State of California OFFICE MEMO

The Resources Agency

| TO: I-Ming Cheng | DATE: December 9, 1994 |
|--|---|
| Floodplain Management Branch | SUBJECT: Review Comments: Waste Reduction Strategy |
| FROM: Earle W. Cummings Urban Streams Restoration Program | for Laguna de Santa Rosa |

The Draft Report on Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa addresses load reduction from the source perspective pretty well. The major sources are more than adequately characterized. What seems to be missing is a comparably detailed consideration of ways to improve the consumption and natural decomposition of ammonia-nitrogen when it reaches the Laguna, or by modifying the drainage network to alter the pattern of discharge so that existing decomposition or consumption processes have time to work on stormflow before water reaches the Laguna.

Mentioned on page 28, but without much discussion, is the idea of using created wetlands and filter strip applications to reduce nitrogen entering the Laguna. If septic systems are a significant source of nitrogen to the Laguna, filter strips of riparian vegetation that intercept the percolating leachate just before it enters the stream channels would be a valuable addition to the system. Managing vegetation along the top of existing stream and channel banks to produce a dense shade canopy might reduce algal productivity and thus reduce the night-time sag in dissolved oxygen caused by respiration of the dense algal population in sunlit sections of the Laguna tributaries. Although the open water sections of the Laguna might still experience dissolved oxygen sags, the tolerable conditions in tributaries would provide a refugium for sensitive fish species.

There is no discussion of the design of manure storage ponds relative to local terrain. Are overland flows diverted around storage ponds so that storm water from off-site does not contribute to containment failure? Some discussion of grading changes to reduce the risk of pond failure might be appropriate.

Finally, the document develops a large number of scenarios which are dismissed as inadequate, and only a single selected is identified as meeting water quality goals, accurately reflecting flow and pollutant dynamics, calls for reasonable time frames to comply, and appears achievable. Other combinations of features should be explored that could also meet water quality objectives. The other scenarios might place greater emphasis on understanding the interaction of sediment and water column interactions, or greater consideration of ammonia-nitrogen metabolism, or potential watershed hydrological modifications coupled with biological responses to the availability of transported nutrients.

I hope these points are useful. Contact me at (916)327-1656 if I can offer any other information

(1996年1月1日) 1150日 (1994年1月1日) 1150年1日 (1994年1月1日)

LENGTH FOR THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE LENGTH OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

na in 1970 kanada nga kalijuh nga mga bawa bunin laga kaban mbalala lagang binaka lagang binaka. Pangangang pangang pangangan bangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pangangan pang

an River Watershed Protection Committee

December 13, 1994

Comments on the North Coast RWQCB Draft Report Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa

This draft strategy relies on two previous reports that contain incomplete analyses and misleading conclusions that the Russian River Watershed Protection Committee has repeatedly commented on (see attached memos). The main issues are:

- Incomplete analysis of nitrate impacts, especially on algae growth and its subsequent effect on Dissolved Oxygen. This is particularly important during warm, sunny spells in spring when algae blooms can occur, with subsequent night-time reductions in Dissolved Oxygen. Decay of such algae blooms could be contributing to accumulations of benthic nitrogen, which can be re-released to the water column in fall and/or in the following year. These interactions, which are very common, should be thoroughly investigated in the Laguna in order to develop a direct strategy for Dissolved Oxygen.
- 2. Even without analysis of nitrate, effluent discharges from the Laguna Subregional Wastewater Treatment Plant appear to contribute more nitrogen than other sources on an annual basis¹. Nitrate is *not* included in the technical term "Total Nitrogen" that includes only ammonia and organic nitrogen². Inclusion of nitrate in the wastewater effluent³ dramatically increases the urgency of developing specific targets for wastewater reductions, rather than the vague generalizations included in this draft (which address only ammonia).
- 3. As with previous studies, this draft lacks measured data (e.g. diurnal measurements of Dissolved Oxygen), ignores the questionable validity of existing data⁴, and relies heavily on an unverified computer model⁵.

Table 4-1 in the Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Objective Plan.

Table 3-9 in the Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Objective Plan shows that nitrate in the effluent has an average concentration 3 times higher than ammonia and organic nitrogen together.

If the RWQCB and the City of Santa Rosa have calculated the term differently, we would appreciate an explanation.

The RRWPC has presented its critique of the available data on numerous occasions; the main issues are: lack of systematic monitoring, lack of statistical validity, inadequate sampling.

- 4. The specific focus on ammonia loads from dairies is misleading, since it assumes that the load is the result of "over-topping" storage ponds and runoff from heavily manured areas. This is correct only for documented investigations of ammonia toxicity in creeks. Coupled with the exclusion of nitrate, this focus on ammonia "spills" creates the false impression that Best Management Practices (BMP's) will have an overwhelming impact. On the other hand, the more complex issue of evaluating and balancing all types of nitrogen inputs is missing in this draft (e.g. balancing manure and irrigation-water applications with crop uptake, sub-surface drainage, and salt accumulations in the soil).
- 5. Strategies for ammonia should be based on concentration as explained in the report, since fish are sensitive to very low concentrations. On the other hand strategies for Dissolved Oxygen should be based on *mass* limits, since suspended organic solids can settle and then create impacts in different seasons and years. Likewise, if nitrates can cause algal blooms and subsequent impacts in different seasons and years. Besides the practical issues of cause and effect, the Clean Water Act also specifies that the targets should be based on mass inputs rather than concentrations.

In summary, we feel that the draft strategy is incomplete and can be improved by: (a) developing direct measures for Dissolved Oxygen, (b) including specific measures for nitrate in the Laguna Subregional Wastewater Treatment Plant effluent, and (c) developing dairy waste BMP's to ensure balanced applications of manure and irrigation-water.

u tam je koliženi, kraja, napoveljeno kene indonazijeno i tako vezeni v koji a objedilo. Yours sincerely; pomeno jene sopri nego 1480 injunio proligija i nego je prejedilogija, nego je je je je je je

John Rosenblum, Ph.D. and remain and the second sec

eticales section fill a content on of the opposite fill of the object of section of the content of the content

Doug Green of the RRWPC has presented very detailed critiques of the QUAL2 model on numerous occasions; the main issues are: (a) severe boundary condition discontinuities that preclude applicability to benthic-water column relationships; (b) insupportable uniformity assumptions for different reaches; and (c) incomplete relationships for nutrients and algae. The authors of Santa Rosa's study also allude to these limitations (e.g. p.47 regarding stream flow gauging; p.50 regarding benthic processes).

ian River Watershed Protection Committee

Post Office Box 501 Guerneville, CA 95446 (707) 869-0410

June 8, 1994

Comments on the Draft Report of the Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Objective Attainment Plan

By John Rosenblum, Ph.D. for the Russian River Watershed Protection Committee

GENERAL COMMENTS

Lack of Measured Data/Reliance on Computer Simulations

The primary concern with this report is the lack of measured data¹ and the over-reliance on computer simulations². At best, we feel that this report can be used only to identify where additional effort is needed to understand the complex relationships that lead to ammonia and dissolved oxygen problems in the Laguna. Without a better understanding of these relationships, the relative importance of each source is unclear, leading to miscalculations and inequitable allocations of Total Maximum Daily Load in the Attainment Plan.

Incomplete Evaluation of Nitrate in Wastewater

The effect of nitrate in the wastewater discharged from the Laguna Subregional Treatment Plant in warm periods between October and May is not adequately evaluated. In addition, the effect of nitrates in irrigation drainage returns is not evaluated at all. Fig. 3-6 of the report shows that nitrate concentrations are 4 times higher than ammonia when the Subregional Plant discharges wastewater; Figures 3-3 to 3-5 show that concentrations of nitrate and ammonia in the Laguna are very similar. Since nitrate is immediately available to aquatic plants and organisms, its effect must be included in the evaluation. By ignoring nitrate, this report has essentially excluded the impact of the Subregional Plant on the Laguna.

The RRWPC has presented its critique of the available data on numerous occasions; the main issues are: lack of systematic monitoring, lack of statistical validity, inadequate sampling.

Doug Green of the RRWPC has presented very detailed critiques of the QUAL2 model on numerous occasions; the main issues are: (a) severe boundary condition discontinuities that preclude applicability to benthic-water column relationships; (b) insupportable uniformity assumptions for different reaches; and (c) incomplete relationships for nutrients and algae. The authors of this study also allude to these limitations (e.g. p.47 regarding stream flow gauging; p.50 regarding benthic processes).

Need to Address Other Impaired Objectives

While this report focuses on ammonia and dissolved oxygen, the complete Attainment Plan should include other impaired Beneficial Uses. In particular, tests by the City of Santa Rosa have demonstrated chronic toxicity of both the background water in the Laguna and wastewater effluent to indicator species. Although the authors of this report maintain that loss of habitat, rather than water quality, seems to be the main impact on aquatic species (especially Steelhead) in the Laguna, the Attainment Plan is incomplete without addressing habitat restoration.

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Dissolved Oxygen

The discussion of yearly average dissolved oxygen concentrations in section 2.3.2 and Figs. 2-5 & 2-6 must be expanded to include seasonal and diurnal concentrations. The same applies to the dissolved oxygen results of the model (section 3.4 and Figs. 3-3 to 3-6). In particular, critical periods such as pre-dawn conditions in summer must be evaluated.

Impact of Wastewater

Impact of Discharges

The regression analysis of Fig. 3-1 is inappropriate, not only because of the very low correlation factor (\mathbb{R}^2 =0.35), but also because discharges are independently and completely controlled by plant operators. A more appropriate evaluation would be to measure the impact at different discharge rates and stream flows (Fig. 3-6 shows a very large nitrogen contribution from the Subregional plant).

Impact of Effluent Irrigation

Although it is stated on p.33 that monitoring data show that irrigation has no impact on groundwater quality, it is unclear whether this also means that irrigation has no impact on the Laguna:

- 1. Was the data collected near irrigation sites, during the irrigation season, and over several years?
- 2. How much wastewater irrigation occurred and how does the volume compare to rainfall and other sources of irrigation water?
- 3. Does subsurface drainage divert irrigation water before it reaches the groundwater? Were measurements taken in nearby surface water during the irrigation season?

Pollutant Load Calibrations

The report uses estimations of pollutant loads from other reports (without discussing applicability to the Laguna), and then reduces these values by an unclear "calibration" factor to reach pollutant concentrations in the Laguna (p.31 for urban sources; p.36 for non-irrigated agriculture). Since Figs. 4-1 to 4-4 which use these calibrated results show that urban and non-irrigated agriculture sources are very significant, the immediate conclusion should be that local measurements must be obtained to validate the Attainment Plan.

Modeling Calibrations

Section 3.4 describes many changes in input assumptions and equation parameters that were required to "fit" the output to results measured on only 2 "calibration" days and 1. "verification" day. What seems to have been lost in the details are:

- How does the model "fit" for other days and conditions?
- Are the changes valid³?
- Are other processes (e.g. benthic and sediment reactions), not included in the model, more important in reality?

Lack of Nitrate Evaluation in the Modeling Results

Section 4 of the report lacks a discussion of nitrate, which de-emphasizes of the impact of wastewater from the Subregional Treatment Plant (as direct discharges from October to May, and as irrigation returns in the irrigation season). Total nitrogen analysis by the Kjeldahl method does not include nitrate, thus the comparisons of nitrogen sources shown in Figs 4-1 to 4-4 are misleading. Additional graphs showing nitrate are required for a fair evaluation.

The addition of nitrate would probably show that the nitrogen load from wastewater is as large as that of the dairies. This would require a far more detailed evaluation of wastewater impacts, and a nitrogen control strategy that includes nitrate removal rather than only a reduction of ammonia concentration4.

The authors of this report acknowledge (p.77) that even though nutrients from the wastewater can contribute to aquatic plant growth, decay, and oxygen depletion, its impact was not evaluated.

On p.50, how does reallocation 50% of the incremental flow to the headwaters relate to measured volumes (if any exist) in the headwaters? On p.55, how does a sediment oxygen demand of 0.6 g/ft² relate to the original value (and to reported or measured values)?

Load Reduction Plan

Wastewater Quality Controls

Although some of the options include anaerobic processes, presumably for denitrification, the discussion centers around the removal of ammonia and organic nitrogen. Since the treated effluent is currently nitrified with 15 mg/l of nitrate (Table 3-8), the discussion should explicitly include an evaluation of nitrate reduction.

Dairy BMP's

Although the BMP's are covered in great detail, including costs, there is no mass-balance evaluation. This is a major concern since the source of the nitrogen is imported feed, which means that nitrogen must be somehow eliminated from the wastes in order to provide a steady-state balance. In practical terms, this requires:

1. An evaluation of waste treatment including de-nitrification.

2. An evaluation of the practicality of crop production based on the use of these dairy wastes (liquids and solids) as the primary fertilizer⁵.

Neither of these options will be affordable to local dairies under current economic conditions. The report (p.92) recommends 2 institutional/financial strategies that could help offset costs. The real test of practicality is whether the waste BMP's can be combined with reclamation of fertilizer value and changes in dairy practices, to create an affordable long-term solution.

SUMMARY

This report is a reasonable first step in evaluating where further work is required to devise an Attainment Plan. The draft reveals several issues that need to be addressed in more detail in the final report:

- 1. More <u>measurements</u> of flowrates and water quality are required, especially since the simulation model cannot reflect complex relationships occurring in the Laguna.
- 2. A detailed evaluation of the impact of nitrate in the wastewater from the Subregional Treatment Plant must be included.

3. Habitat impacts must be addressed.

4. An evaluation of control measures for all forms of nitrogen from the Subregional Plant wastewater, and from dairy wastes must be included.

To significantly offset feed importation, or for fruit and vegetables to be harvested and sold outside the Laguna system. Another option would be to recover nutrients for use outside the Laguna system.



ın River Watershed Protection Committee

RSSC COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT REPORT ON NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTANTS IN THE LAGUNA DE SANTA ROSA

RCSC is pleased that the North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board has started 'address issues related to non-point sources of pollution in the Laguna de Santa Rosa, and would like to offer our comments on the draft report.

Our main concern is that discharges from Santa Rosa's Subregional Wastewater 'reatment Plant, which is a point source, might have a far larger impact on the Laguna. In particular, it is unclear from the draft report what the relative importance of the point and non-point sources are. We would like this effort result in measurable improvements to water quality in the Laguna and the Russian river.

Our detailed comments are as follows:

- 1. The report relates to concentrations of pollutants, which provide only part of the impact. Overall mass-loadings provide a much better basis for evaluating the impact of the non-point sources on the Laguna and the Russian River. What is required is an estimate of the flowrate or volume of runoff at each monitoring point, so that the mass-loading of each pollutant can be calculated.
- 2. Although the report mentions that during collection of stream-bottom sediments, it was "... apparent from sight and smell that a substantial amount of these organic solids was cow manure", it is not clear whether: (a) this was true everywhere; and (b) if any attempt was made to verify that the solids were not anaerobically decomposing algae or other plant material.
 - We feel that this is an important issue to clarify since Figures 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 14 seem to indicate high nitrogen loadings from Santa Rosa's wastewater treatment plant (as implied by concentration measurements):
 - Fig. 5 shows that total ammonia from the plant was vey high during the years prior to nitrification, and that the dairy sources contribute only a relatively small load. This does not mean that the dairy sources have no impact, but rather that the cumulative impact of many years of high loadings from the plant must still be addressed.
 - Fig. 7and 8 show that the source of un-ionized ammonia is dairies, which is to be expected. The toxicity of the un-ionized ammonia is a concern, but its contibution to the overall nitrogen load in the Laguna is insignificant relative to other nitrogen forms.
 - Fig. 9 and 10 show that the wastewater treatment plant might be contributing significantly more nitrate to the Laguna than any other source, especially after nitrification (as indicated by the large difference between the "no

discharge" and "pre-nitrification" or "post-nitrification" curves at monitoring-point LTR in Fig.10). There seems to be an error in Fig.9 for the "winter" curve: the nitrate contribution from the plant at monitoring-point LTR is missing. Since nitrate is immediately available for algae and plant growth, this nitrogen load might have the most impact on the Laguna, and since the load from the plant might be larger than that of the dairies, the cumulative impact of many years of high loadings from the plant must still be addressed.

- Fig. 14 shows that nitrification at the plant eliminated most of the organic nitrogen and the ammonia, but since total Kjeldahl nitrogen does not include nitrate (which is immediately available for algae and plant growth), this does not mean that the wastewater plant is not a major contributor of nitrogen to the Laguna. In fact, since the nitrate load from the plant was always relatively large, and has increased after nitrification, discharges from the plant must still be addressed before reaching conclusions about the relative importance of non-point source impacts on the Laguna.
- 3. Since effluent from the wastewater treatment plant is used for irrigation throughout the Laguna, discharges will still have an impact on the Laguna even under "no-discharge" conditions. It is not clear in the report how such loads were accounted for, although it is implied that everything that was not discharged directly from the plant was attributed to dairies, and to a lesser extent to urban runoff. Given the high nutrient concentration in the effluent, and frequently high surface runoff during irrigation, we feel that the impact of irrigation should be evaluated before reaching conclusions about other non-point sources.

Singerely,

Brenda Adelman

LIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD OF THE COAST REGION 30 SKYLANE BLVD. SUITE A NTA ROSA, CA 95403 O((707) 576-2220



tober 1, 1992

Frenda Adelman I Issian River Watershed Protection Committee Post Office Box 501 Guernville, CA. 95446

Dear Brenda:

This letter is in response to your letter and comments to the Regional Board on September 24, 1992 concerning the draft report for the Clean Water ct Section 205(j) project titled "Investigation for Nonpoint Source ollutants in the Laguna de Santa Rosa, Sonoma County".

We would like to thank you for your advance pre-review of the draft report last month. Your comments were helpful towards our putting together he draft final report which was then released for the publicly noticed 30

day review period prior to the Regional Board meeting.

We agree with your comments that mass-loading calculations for water quality constituents would provide a better basis for further evaluating the impact of nonpoint source discharges on the Laguna. The report addresses this issue at the beginning of the report, on page 3. For this study, the quantification of sources was attained through measurement of constituent concentrations in water over time. Additional flow data would have been necessary to quantify in terms of mass emission. Accurate, permanent flow measuring equipment would have been necessary to do this in the main stem of the Laguna, and was outside the scope of this study. The next phase of the study is now just starting and is being conducted by the City of Santa Rosa using a new Section 205(j) grant from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The city's contract is with the State Water Resources Control Board. Work on mass emission calculations has been made a part of this next study.

You expressed comments as to whether our work on the stream bottom sediments confirmed that the organic matter was cow manure and not anaerobically decomposing algae or other plant material. My personal observations during the sediment core sampling was that most of the organic matter was obviously manure. There is no doubt that some of the organic matter was algae or other plant matter, but it was present in minor amounts relative to the amount of manure. This was particularly obvious at station LOR, the station which represented a wide slow stream reach in which we would expect solids from upstream areas to drop out of the water column and

be deposited.

You had a number of written comments on specific Figures (graphs) in

the report. My response to those comments are as follows:

Figure 5 does show high median total NH3-N concentrations during a period when the treatment plant was not nitrifying its effluent. This was a temporary situation that no longer occurs. The treatment plant has been normally nitrifying its effluent since the mid 1970's, and the prenitrification data shown on Figure 5 represents a temporary situation during the winter of 1989-90.

Figures 7 and 8 show median un-ionized ammonia concentrations in the Laguna. Because un-ionized ammonia can be toxic to aquatic life in low concentrations, we have concluded that the level of un-ionized ammonia to be extremely significant regardless of the concentration or load of total nitrogen. Un-ionized ammonia can result in direct toxicity, and is considered our most significant concern with respect to nitrogen impacts.

Figures 9 and 10 show median nitrate levels in the Laguna. The treatment plant discharges during the winter period only, when there are naturally low algal production levels in the stream. This means that the nitrate discharged from the treatment plant is not usually available for algal growth during the summer period when nuisance algae blooms are

normally expected to occur.

Figure 14 shows median total Kjeldahl nitrogen concentrations in the Laguna. Kjeldahl nitrogen is a measure of organic and ammonia nitrogen. The purpose of Figure 14 was to show only Kjeldahl nitrogen levels, and not to infer anything about nitrate loadings from the treatment plant or nonpoint source discharges. Figure 14 needs to be interpreted in contex with the rest of the report. Post-nitrification median levels of Kjeldahl nitrogen in the Laguna were less than when the treatment plant was not discharging, thus improving water quality in this regard.

You also expressed comments concerning impacts from irrigation runoff into the Laguna. These are reflected in the data at downstream stations during the course of the study. We have concluded from the data that this

is a relatively insignificant source of discharge impacts.

Your comment that stream channelization has had impacts to Laguna water quality is well taken. This is mentioned on page 13 of the report during the discussion on water temperatures. Channelization impacts were

not within the scope of this study.

I hope I have sufficiently addressed your comments and questions. Thank-you again for your review of the report. Your comments were important for us and made for a better report. Please call me with any additional questions.

Sincerely,

William D. Winchester

Environmental Specialist III questions.

and the second of the second o

a Grand Carlos and the process of the first of the second of the contract of the second of the second of the c

| The Erichson 12/22/94 |
|---|
| CD Consultant (Goldnidge RCD) |
| Comments = |
| I add tables that show culumulative |
| portional loads in appendix D |
| - Change tables (appendix A, B & C) to |
| include a row that shows attainment |
| is mot (ma, humbers) as well as |
| · |
| Nather than the |
| I line items that show step-by-step the |
| Calmilations Used un hist races |
| (more description) clarity is need) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

and the same and the state of the secretarity and a state of the state and the second of the state of the second of and the same of th and the second of the second o



REGION IX 75 Hawthorne Street San Francisco, CA 94105 UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

(In reply, refer to W-3-2)

| WATER WUALITY |
|----------------|
| CONTROL' BOARD |
| REGION 1 |

| □ 8K | BRK POLK |
|------------|------------|
| | □LR |
| ☐FX | KD |
| □RT | PG |
| □ JH | -DIS -/- A |
| □ S₩ | MCNH W |
| | REPLY CV |
| MANI STAFF | ∏ talta |

Ms. Cecile Morris North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board 5550 Skylane Blvd., Suite A Santa Rosa, CA 95403

Dear Ms. Morris:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna De Santa Rosa, dated September 20, 1994. In general, the strategy appears to provide a robust yet feasible framework for targeting and implementing loading reductions needed to bring the Laguna into compliance with water quality standards. I do believe that additional detail and clarification is needed in a few key areas in order for the strategy to be approvable under Clean Water Act Section 303(d) as a TMDL (see below). My additional comments (enclosed) address elements of the report which should be clarified in order to ensure that the strategy is fully understandable to the public and affected dischargers.

Summer Season Attainment In the selected scenario, the targeted load goals are expected to be exceeded at each attainment point during the summer season (p.25). This problem may exacerbated by the lagged effect of winter and spring discharges, as discussed in the report (p. 25). Does this mean that the water quality standards are not expected to be met during summer? If so, it appears that the strategy does not achieve one of its primary goals: to "target waste load reductions that meet the water quality goals for the Laguna" (p. 4).

TMDLs are required to be established at a level adequate to ensure that water quality standards will be attained [40 CFR 130.7(c)(1)]. The strategy should explain how it will result in standards attainment during the summer season. Alternatively, the strategy could consider whether other load reduction scenarios and implementation actions which would result in standards attainment during the summer season. In particular, the strategy should consider more aggressive efforts to target septic systems since they are almost solely responsible for summer season loadings, and are a significant source during other periods of the year.

Load Reduction Expectations By Source

The strategy should more clearly allocate load reduction responsibilities and expectations. TMDLs should allocate expected load reductions from major sources of concern by category and/or by specific source ("Guidance for Water Quality Based Decisions: The TMDL Process" USEPA. EPA440/4-91-001). Clear descriptions of the load reduction expectations or requirements are essential in order to ensure that the load reduction targets are attainable and to assist different dischargers in understanding what is expected of them and planning the appropriate discharge controls. The discussion of load reduction responsibilities should also be reflected in the implementation plan section.

Implementation Plan Detail

The strategy should describe the implementation plan in greater detail. The September 20th draft implementation plan is substantially improved over the previous draft; however, the report should discuss, to the extent feasible given available information:

- whether the identified implementation actions are expected to result in attainment of the load reduction targets for each attainment point during each season,
- expected load reductions associated with the implementation measures discussed in the implementation plan, and
 - who is responsible for implementing each of the identified control actions.

Describe Monitoring and Review Plan

The strategy should describe how the Regional Board will evaluate the effectiveness of this first phase TMDL and make necessary adjustments ("Guidance for Water Quality Based Decisions: The TMDL Process" USEPA. EPA440/4-91-001). Description of the monitoring plan is a required element of a phased approach TMDL. Key questions that should be addressed include:

- What constitutes compliance with water quality wnat constitutes compliance with water quality
 objectives, and how will compliance be determined?
 What monitoring will be done to measure compliance, and by

 - What will the Regional Board do at the July-1996 checkpoint? ient (**Period**) - 475 - 575 -

Comment Period

The Regional Board should consider extending the comment period (either formally or informally) in order to provide ample opportunity for the public to obtain, review, and comment on the strategy. I believe an extension is warranted given that the comment period occurred during the holiday season, the report is lengthy and somewhat complex, and specific expectations of different dischargers are not clearly described.

Conclusion

The Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna provides an sound basis for implementing appropriate load reductions, and I commend you for a job well done. I believe the strategy will be strengthened if it is clarified and expanded in the areas discussed above and in the enclosed comments. I would be happy to discuss my comments at your convenience and assist you in any way I can to help bring the strategy to completion. Please do not hesitate to call me at 415-744-2012.

,我们就是一个人,我们们就是一个人,我们就会一个人的人,这个人的人,我们就是一个人的人,我们们就是一个人的人,不是一个人的人,我们们就是一个人的人,我们们就是一个人的人,就是一个人的人,我们们们就是一个人的人,我们就是一个人的人,

Sincerely,

naw South

and the state of t

David Smith TMDL Coordinator enclosure

Attachment: Detailed Comments on Waste Reduction Strategy

General Comments

The report should be consistent in its citations of reference sources, and should provide a bibliography.

Did you consider the feasiblity of riparian or stream channel restoration as a method of lowering water temperature and associated ammonia toxicity?

Specific Comments

| Specific | <u>Comments</u> |
|-------------|---|
| <u>Page</u> | Comment |
| 2 | Clarify in paragraph 2 that the Laguna was listed on the §303(d) list in 1992 and 1994. |
| 3 | In paragraph 2, cite the EPA guidance which describes the "phased approach" ("Guidance for Water Quality Based Decisions: The TMDL Process" USEPA. EPA440/4-91-001). This is important to provide the authority for the Regional Board's decision to implement this regulatory mandate in a phased manner. |
| 4 | The first sentence of paragraph 3 should be clarified. How does each seasonal flow and loading pattern affect water quality "in a different way?" More detailed discussion of this key point is warranted. |
| 6 | Regarding paragraph 1 below table 2, while I agree that attainment of criteria is the ultimate endpoint, I suggest that you explicitly recognize the allowable loads and associated load reduction targets developed in this report as intermediate endpoints of the strategy. In this paragraph, it would also be appropriate to summarize the planned monitoring and assessment activities through which you will evaluate the success of the strategy. |
| 9 | In bullet 3, emphasize finding number 4 regarding nutrient increase from upstream urban runoff tributaries. This is the key point in this bullet given that the strategy focuses upon nutrients more—than metals or organics. |
| 10 | In bullet 1, clarify the last sentence. Does the report contain a finding or merely a hypothesis concerning this possible relationship between late release of nutrients and organics, and summertime water quality? This is an important point because the report contains a similarly vague discussion of this issue on page 25. What is really known, and what is theory at this point? What will be done to explore this theory further? |

10

In bullet number 4, the water quality model used to estimate pollutant loads should be discussed in somewhat greater detail because many of the loading estimates underlying the strategy analysis appear to rely on its findings. Without going into exhaustive detail, it would be helpful to discuss the type of model used and its degree of reliability.

11

In the paragraph under the Laguna Water Quality title, clarify the statement that "discharged wastewater meets Basin Plan criteria." Does the discharge meet the D.O. objective contained in the Basin Plan and EPA's unionized ammonia criteria, which are the goals of the strategy?

The logic of the following paragraph concerning ammonia is not clear. Please clarify why the referenced factors led you to focus on total nitrogen and two forms of ammonia.

12

In paragraph 1, do actual data from the Laguna bear out the statements in the last sentence regarding the positive correlation between high total ammonia and high unionized ammonia, and between high total nitrogen and high ammonia?

The last sentence on the page should be clarified to read: "The EPA criterion for un-ionized ammonia was exceeded in the Laguna 17% of the time."

What explains the substantially higher exceedence rates in the middle reaches of the Laguna? The differences in exceedence rates in the middle reaches should be discussed at some point in the text.

Clarify the first phrase in the first sentence regarding "the nature of the nitrogen sources" or cite the page where this issue is discussed.

The method used to evaluate pollutant concentration in the water column is very conservative in that it assumes no decay of nitrogen compounds after their discharge. EPA supports the use of conservative assumptions, especially when pollutant fate and transport are poorly However, this assumption may result in overly stringent load reduction targets. Do you have the understood. capability (through the Merrit-Smith model, for example), to evaluate the decay of nitrogen compounds after they are discharged to the Laguna? Would it be possible to use a first-order decay coefficient to evaluate the sensitivity of your load reduction target results to this no-decay assumption?

15

Under the definition of waste load, add "more easily" before the word "controllable" in order to reflect the fact that the load sources identified under the definition of load are controllable.

Under the definition of load, explain the term "reduced".

Define the meaning of the term pKa used in equation (3).

Under equation (4), change the term WQO to "upper limit" or something like this to avoid a connotation that you are developing a total nitrogen objective.

In the last raragraph, is the May 1991-May 1994 period of record representative of the longer term flow record?

What is the significance of the "Extended Winter" season line in Table 4?

Please clarify how you combined your evaluations of loadings during winter wet and dry weather periods to derive total loads for the winter season.

The revised estimated septic system waste loads may still be high given the overly conservative assumption that all wastewater discharged from septic systems reaches the Laguna.

In paragraph 3, explain how "wastewater loadings are divided up by 121 days during the winter..."

Please clarify paragraph 4 to better explain how storm event loadings were calculated. How do results obtained with this method compare to available meteorological data on storm event frequency and intensity?

- Please clarify the distinctions between scenarios 7A-7D.

 Do the letters merely indicate the seasonal breakdown?

 Also, the section title says 7A-7B. Do you mean 7A-7D?
- Clarify the method described in the last paragraph. The narrative is confusing.
- 28-30 Please fill in the blanks regarding load reductions expected from different activities.
- The implementation plan may provide inadequate guidance to the City of Santa Rosa concerning (1) stormwater control levels and (2) wasteload allocations for the Subregional Wastewater Treatment Plant. The TMDL should provide a specific Wasteload Allocation for this key point source discharger. Are there any other point source discharges of concern?

CALIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD

NORTH COAST REGION

Interoffice Communication

TO: Cecile Morris

DATE: January 14, 1995

FROM: Bob Klamt

SUBJECT: Comments from John Cummings, Laguna CRMP Task Force

I noted the following comments from the Laguna CRMP Task Force Meeting of 12-14-94 and a telephone conversation with John on 12-16-94.

The relationships of existing conditions, attainment goals, and an ultimate goal is not well explained. We need to explain how the planned reductions between now and July 1996 compare to the ultimate goal. When is the target date for the ultimate goal?

Need clarification on how City of Santa Rosa planned plant upgrades will apply to the TMDL goals. The report only deals with ammonia; how do the other concerns fit in, i.e., total nitrogen, dissolved oxygen. Is the upgrade reasonable? Is it needed to meet the TMDL goals? If it's not needed, why should they do it?

The NPS management practices must be applied with success in mind. Maybe riparian fencing is not all that it's reputed to be in terms of reducing nutrient inputs.

Septic system estimates are shakey. The discussions of ammonia and total nitrogen are not clear; the relationship of the two with actual load reductions is not explained clearly.

Specific pages on which to concentrate: 5, 7, 30.

I believe reworking the tables and providing further explanation re the goals, timing, City of Santa Rosa upgrade, implementation strategy, and septic system estimates per our discussions should adequately address his concerns.

26

State of Land State of Land State of the Sta

The factor of the second

Complete Control of the progressing progression of the control of

HÁIL TEIR IN NEACHDE LL MAIN IS NE EALE D'EALEANN AND CHOIL E ARMEIGH AN AIREANN AN EACHD AGUS AGAIL TO AIREA A STÉIR BAIRT A BAIRT I SEAN AIREAN AIREAN AN AIREAN AN AIREAN A CUIR A CUIR A CUIR A CUIR A CHEANN AIREAN A CUIR A CHEANN AN AIREAN AN AI

ing destruction of the state of the state of the control of the co

Eller 1885. Legs forten i 1885. En 1888 to 18 il 18 ig til en 18 in 18 forte Liveria i 18 in 18

a wilder i bestat ear oan newa strong par ggar best maaste bestatikke op in strongen ver kasta oant Gestatike of die steen oar oan die kasta gestaal die van die vaar de strong van die die die strong bes Van die strong van die strongen

for a second transfer as the construction of t

CONTRACTOR AND AND SERVICE OF A SERVICE AND A SERVICE OF A SERVICE OF

A COMPLIA ESTADO DE COMPLIA DO COMO MAIO DO COMPLIA ESTADO COM PROCEDEN ANTICO DE COMPLIA DECENDA DE COMPLIA D

Responses

| | | | - |
|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | | | 1. |
| | | | |
| | | | k . |
| | | | 1 |
| | | |). |
| | | · | ϵ^{-1} |
| | | | |
| | | | % |
| | | | \int |
| • | | | |
| | | | ••• |
| | | | |
| | | | (|
| | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | { |
| | | | ν ₁ |
| | | | f · |
| • | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| | • | | |
| • | | | € |
| | | | Ĭ |
| | | | } |
| | | | , d |
| | | | { |
| | | , | , 1 |
| | | | <u>{</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | · · |
| | | | 4 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 4 |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | ± ∫., |
| | | | ₹., |
| | | | Ţ, |
| | | | 1. |
| | | | * *** |
| | | | Ĺ |
| | | | J |

ATE OF CALIFORNIA - CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

A FORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD O. TH COAST REGION

50 SKYLANE BLVD. SUITE A NTA ROSA, CA 95403 HC :: (707) 576-2220



February 1, 1995

Mr. David Smith, TMDL Coordinator
US Environmental Protection Agency
Region IX
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Dear Mr. Smith,

Subject: Response to Comments on the Draft Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa

Thank you for commenting on the draft Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa. We found your comments very helpful and will incorporate them into the final report. We would like to take this opportunity to respond to your comments and let you know what changes and clarifications we will be making to the report.

Summer Season Attainment

We recognize that the targeted goals for the summer season do not meet the attainment goals, and have the greatest uncertainty due to estimated septic system loadings. We plan to work on fine-tuning the septic system loading estimates by determining a weighted value based on the septic systems locations and distances from the Laguna. We believe a more accurate estimation can be determined for septic systems, and adjustments to the estimated mass loading limits will be made to more accurately reflect the summer season. In the implementation plan, we will include a description of efforts that should be made to reduce loading from septic systems.

Load Reduction Expectations By Source

We will include a table in the final report that specifically shows the mass limit loadings for each source within the sub-watersheds above the four attainment points during each season. The load reduction responsibilities will be described more clearly in the implementation section to ensure the different dischargers understand the strategy. For comparison purposes, the anticipated load reductions from current and future projects and programs will be summarized in a table along with the strategy load reduction goals. This be summarized in a table along with the strategy load reduction goals. This table will show the load reductions that are met and/or the areas/sources that need further waste reduction efforts. <u>Implementation Plan Detail</u>

The implementation section will describe in greater detail the current and future efforts for waste load reductions to the Laguna and, more specifically, the anticipated load reductions. The table described above should show the

Mr. David Smith February 1. 1995 Page 2:

anticipated load reductions by source and whether the current and future efforts are enough to achieve the strategy reduction goals. The responsibilities for implementing the waste reduction efforts will be described and clarified in the implementation section of the final report.

Describe Monitoring and Review Plan

A detailed description of the water quality monitoring plan to be implemented by the Regional Board for the Laguna will be included in the final report as well as monitoring planned by the City of Santa Rosa. The final report will clarify the way we will determine compliance with water quality objectives.

Comment Period products and realized by the second realized by the s The Regional Board has received comments from most dischargers and interested groups. However, we extended the comment period to January 11. 1995 and attempted to contact all other significant interested groups (those that failed to comment by January 3, 1995) to answer questions and get further comments on the draft report.

General Comments

Adjustments will be made to the final report to provide consistent references. and a bibliography will be added.

To address the unfavorably high temperatures in the Laguna, riparian and stream channel restoration will be suggested in the implementation section of the draft final report. Riparian and stream channel restoration will also be addressed more extensively and made a part of the Laguna, CRMP Watershed Management Plan. Although we believe high temperatures are a problem in the Laguna, pH is also of concern. A small change in pH can have a considerable effect on ammonia toxicity while this is not the case for temperature.

Specific Comments

- Page 2. paragraph 2 has been clarified according to your suggestion.
- Page 3. paragraph 3 will include a reference to the USEPA guidance manual.
- Page 4. paragraph 3 will be clarified and expanded to explain how the seasonal flow and loadings affect water quality in different
- Page 6. paragraph below table 2 will be changed to recognize the allowable loads and reductions as interim goals of the strategy. We will also include a description of the water quality monitoring plan and how we will evaluate the success of the strategy.
- Page 9, bullet 3 will be changed to emphasize finding 4 regarding nutrient increase from upstream urban runoff tributaries.

- Page 10, bullet 1 will be clarified to explain that we <u>suspect</u> that the delayed release of nutrient loading from bottom sediments to the water column contributes to the condition of water quality in the Laguna during the summer. We investigated this case with some preliminary sediment testing during the summer of 1992, and a nutrient flux study by a local high school student in 1993 and 1994. The testing was documented in two reports: the Regional Board's 1992 205(j) Laguna Study, and the Piner High School report on file in our office. The results further confirmed our assumption that bottom sediments contribute to the water column nutrient loading during the summer. We will reference these reports in the TMDL report. Additionally, we plan to investigate this further during this summer as a part of our water quality monitoring plan.
- Page 10. bullet 4 will be expanded to describe in greater detail the Laguna models.
- Page 11. paragraph under the Laguna Water Quality title will be clarified regarding discharged wastewater from the City's subregional plant. The discharged wastewater meets Basin Plan criteria, both dissolved oxygen and toxicity objectives. The Basin Plan toxicity objective is a narrative objective and contained as a provision of the City's NPDES Permit. Additionally, we anticipate continued self-monitoring by the City for nitrogen.
 - Page 11, ammonia paragraph will be clarified to describe why we are focusing on total nitrogen and two forms of ammonia.
 - Page 12. paragraph 1 will be changed to better explain the correlation between high total nitrogen and high total and unionized ammonia.
 - Page 12. last sentence will be changed as you suggested.
 - Page 13. a discussion will be added to the final draft report to explain the higher exceedances in the middle reaches of the Laguna.
 - Page 14, paragraph 1 will be expanded to describe the nature of the waste sources to help explain why a reduction of total nitrogen will lead to reductions in phosphorus and organic matter.
 - Page 15, we agree the method used to determine the pollutant concentration in the water column is very conservative and assumes no decay of nitrogen compounds after their discharge into the Laguna. The Laguna models used by the City of Santa Rosa have the capability to varying degrees to evaluate nitrogen cycling, which we will evaluate between now and July 1996.

- Page 16. we agree with your suggestions and will include them in the report.
 - We will change the word "reduced" to "less easily controllable nonpoint sources" for better definition of this term.
- Page 17, we will include a definition of the Emerson coefficient, pKa.
- Page 18. we will change the term WQO to "upper limit".
 - Page 18. the period of May 1991-94 includes two years of dry and one year of wet winter seasons. This ratio is generally representative of the longer flow record, and is the best information we have regarding Laguna flows. This will be stated in the final report.
- Page 19, the "Extended Winter" represents an extended winter period from October to April to consider the Basin Plan allowed discharge period and all wet weather months. This period is used in scenario 4. An explanation of this will be included in the note under table 4.
 - Page 19, the division of loads for the winter season and the other seasons is explained in detail on the next page. We will clarify this section better in the final report.
- Page 20, we agree that the revised estimated septic system loads may still be high. We plan to evaluate the septic system locations with respect to distances from the Laguna. and weight the estimated loading accordingly. We hope this will give us a better estimation of the septic system loading contribution to the Laguna. Our monitoring data for the summer of 1995 should also indicate the extent to which the septic system load estimate philosophy needs adjustment.
 - Page 20, paragraph 3 will be changed to better explain the winter season division of the wastewater loading.
 - Page 20. paragraph 4 will be expanded to better-explain the method used for storm event loadings.
- Page 23, scenarios 7A-7D indicate different seasons. This scenario group will be changed to reflect the seasons (i.e. Wi = winter, Sp = spring, Su = summer, and Fa = fall).
- Page 24. last paragraph will be clarified.
- Pages 28-30 will be completed in the final draft report.

Mr. David Smith February 1, 1995 Page 5

Page 29, the implementation plan will be expanded to provide better explanation of responsibilities and guidance for the dischargers. We will include a summary table showing targeted reductions needed to achieve attainment, and anticipated reductions expected from current and future programs and projects. We will also summarize targeted mass limits for each source within four sub-watersheds during each season of the year.

We appreciate your assistance in this process, and your comments on the draft waste reduction strategy. We believe they will help to strengthen the final report. We are shooting for March 1, 1995 as the submittal date for the North Coast Regions' Laguna de Santa Rosa TMDL.

Sincerely,

Cecile 4. Morris

Cecile N. Morris Associate Water Resource Control Engineer

CNM: lmf/resepa

Part of the growing the The Market Contract The first Health Court and And A well was a ALLEY DESIGNATION

A FORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD

O TH COAST REGION 50 SKYLANE BLVD. SUITE A

NTA ROSA, CA 95403 10 : (707) 576-2220

February 1, 1995

Dr. Lee Erickson Goldridge RCD P.O. Box 446 Valley Ford, CA 94972

Dear Dr. Erickson.

Subject:

Response to Comments regarding the draft Waste Reduction Strategy

for the Laguna de Santa Rosa

Thank you for commenting on the draft Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa. We found your comments very helpful and plan to incorporate them into the final report. We would like to take this opportunity to respond to your comments and let you know what changes and clarifications we will be making to the report.

- We have added two tables in Appendix D that show the cumulative proportional loads that are used in the selected scenario.
- The tables in Appendixes A, B and C have been modified to show that attainment was estimated to be met or not met as well as a separate row that shows the estimated manure pond reduction.
- We have developed tables that show the line-items calculations used in the tables contained in Appendixes A, B and C. These "line-item" tables will be included in each appendix. Additionally, we will clarify the calculations used in each table with a more step-by-step description.

We hope to develop more accurate load reduction estimates this summer with Laguna water quality monitoring and assessment of the waste reduction strategy. As developments and adjustments to the strategy occur, we will coordinate our efforts with yours regarding the Section 319(h) grant projects within the Laguna watershed.

Sincerely,

Cecile N. Morris

Cecile N. Morris Associate Water Resource Control Engineer

CNM: 1mf/resgold



BMCC Street By Contagnor Control Same that Park Jan 1990 Jan n de karantan da karantan Karantan da ka 。 "我是我们是我们,我们就是我的人就看到一样的人都的人们,你就是这个人的人,你们们也不知道,我也就不是我的。" of the restriction and the second TO THE COURT OF A MERCEN CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY and the Centre light of worth great light strands on the light of the president with an 。2010年,2011年8月1日 1910年,1920年,1920年,1930年 . "} and the first property for the first section of The William Country of the Country o W. State ari 175 filiwa 1947 ji Ma<mark>wa</mark> Malama ini kacamatan 1955 是 Add (1985年1996)

om:

∌ lorandum

I-Ming Cheng
Floodplain Management Branch
Department of Water Resources

Cecile N. Morris

Cecile N. Morris I-Ming Cheng

Date: February 1, 1995

Cecile N. Morris

Cecile N. Morris
Surveillance, Monitoring and Planning
California Regional Water Quality Control Board
North Coast Region
5550 Skylane Blvd. Suite A
Santa Rosa, CA 95403 Response to Comments regarding the draft Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa

Thank you for commenting on the draft Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa. We found your comments helpful and plan to incorporate the ideas into the final report. We would like to take this opportunity to respond to your comments and let you know what changes and clarifications we will be making to the report.

- The natural decay of ammonia-nitrogen was not analyzed in this strategy primarily due to the capabilities of the computer models used to estimate Laguna water quality responses. Because of this, the strategy load estimates tend to be conservative. We recognize the strategy contains many uncertainties, and hope to reduce these over the next year.
 - We are hoping to investigate in-stream loadings (sediment to water column) interactions this summer as a part of our Laguna water quality monitoring.
 - The septic system load estimate will be revised during the first phase (by July 1996) to a weighted average based on the distance between the system and the Laguna.
 - Evaluation of the effectiveness of the strategy will be based on water quality monitoring, and adjustments made as necessary.

We agree with your comments regarding riparian and stream channel restoration. To address unfavorably high temperatures in the Laguna, riparian and stream restoration will be suggested in the implementation section of the final report. Riparian and stream restoration will also be addressed more extensively and made a part of the Laguna CRMP Watershed Management Plan.

I-Ming Cheng February 1, 1995 Page 2

- We agree with your comments regarding manure storage ponds. Generally, manure ponds and confined animal facilities are designed and managed to divert rainfall runoff around and away from ponds. This recommendation is included in a list of Best Management Practices (BMP) developed by the Animal Waste Committee. BMP for confined animal facilities, including rerouting rainfall runoff, will be recommended in the implementation section of the final report.
- Each scenario developed and included in the draft report met the water quality goals. However, the selected scenario met the selection criteria best. This will be clarified in the final report, and the differences and reasoning behind selecting the final scenario will be described better. Because the waste reduction strategy is a phased approach, other scenarios may develop and would be evaluated based on the selection criteria.

We appreciate your comments on the draft waste reduction strategy and believe they will help to strengthen and clarify the final report. to strengthen and clarity use the strengthen and clarity use

The state of the s

Secretary and the second

our management constitution of the constitutio

And Antonia General III and Africa parameter active and the fermion of the community of the fermion of the first and the fermion of the first active and the first active active

ne a miller negeligitation de l'ancord de site de l'ancord de la regalité de la régalité de la conseque de l'a La companyation de la companyation

And the second of the second o

(resflood)

FORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD 10 TH COAST REGION

550 SKYLANE BLVD. SUITE A SANTA ROSA, CA 95403 PH E: (707) 576-2220



John Rosenblum
Russian River Watershed Protection Committee

Post Office Rox 501 Post Office Box 501
Guerneville, CA 95446

Dear Dr. Rosenblum: A to the second of the s

Subject: Response to December 13, 1994 comments on the Draft Report, Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa

Thank you for commenting on the Draft Report. Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa (draft report). We would like to take this opportunity to respond to your December 13, 1994 comments, inform you of the clarifications we will make to the final report, and where further input from you might be useful to these efforts.

Issue/Response

We recognize the importance of all forms of nitrogen, algal growth, and the uncertainty that remains with the suspected contribution of nutrient 1. loading from sediments into the water column. That is one of the reasons for a phased TMDL approach and continued water quality monitoring and studies. In 1992, we sampled Laguna bottom sediments. and in 1993 we conducted some preliminary tests on Laguna bottom sediments and nutrient flux into the overlying water. You may recall that we discussed this issue at a meeting on August 4, 1994 with you and Brenda Adelman.

Modelling performed during the City of Santa Rosa's Section 205(j) study also suggested benthic sources for nitrogen and oxygen demand. In order to achieve acceptable response of the model to observed conditions, the benthic source rates for ammonia and sediment oxygen demand at Occidental Road had to be increased. Those results suggest significant nitrogen and oxygen demand sources at Occidental Road, we suspect from the sediments based on knowledge of potential waste sources and the sampling performed in 1992.

The preliminary testing results support our theory that sediments contribute to nutrient loading in some sections of the Laguna. To what extent remains uncertain. We will be doing further testing on bottom sediments and nutrient and oxygen demand flux this summer as a part of our water quality most tenders. our water quality monitoring plan for the Laguna, and hope to determine to the best of our abilities the degree of contribution. We also will continue to include nitrate as a constituent in our routine sampling of continue to include nitrate as a constituent the Laguna.

The existing dissolved oxygen, nutrient, and algal data for the Laguna will continue to be evaluated with respect to new information as it is collected as part of the phased approach. Our monitoring plan includes rotating the placement of continuous monitoring equipment amongst the four attainment points, bracketing the individual sample collections with hourly measurements for dissolved oxygen, temperature, pH, and specific conductance.

Any specific techniques or methods regarding sediment flux of nutrients and/or oxygen demand that you can recommend would be appreciated.

2. To partially address problems regarding dissolved oxygen, we looked at nutrients and algal growth. The three main nutrients required for algal growth are carbon, phosphorus, and nitrogen. Algal Growth Potential studies were conducted on Laguna water as part of the Laguna Monitoring Study (Roth and Smith, 1992, 1993, 1994). The results indicate that nitrogen is the limiting plant nutrient. Because of that and the 303(d) listing specific to unionized ammonia, the strategy focuses on total nitrogen and ammonia-nitrogen as total and unionized.

Ms. Adelman of RRWPC was informed of our total nitrogen definition in direct response to her question at the October 27, 1994 Regional Water Board meeting and again at the Laguna CRMP Task Force meeting on December 14, 1994. Total nitrogen equals <u>all</u> forms of nitrogen (nitrate, nitrite, organic nitrogen and ammonia nitrogen). We will clarify the definition in the final report.

3. The draft report does contain measured data. Actual dissolved oxygen data are presented and discussed in Table 3, Figure 2, and page 14 of the draft report. We have looked at these data and information carefully, and do not believe the waste reduction strategy "ignores the questionable validity of existing data". Additionally, the reader is referred to the September 24, 1992 final report on the Regional Water Board's Section 205(j) Investigation for Nonpoint Source Pollutants in the Laguna de Santa Rosa, Sonoma County (NCRWOCB 1992) and the City of Santa Rosa's Section 205(j), June 1994 Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Objective Attainment Plan (CH2M Hill 1994) for additional data and analysis. In our judgement, it was neither necessary, nor a good use of resources to duplicate those reports in the subject draft report.

As was discussed at the March 25, 1993 Regional Water Board meeting, the January 26, 1994 Regional Water Board Monitoring Workshop, the subsequent meeting with RRWPC on March 22, 1994, and the last Russian River Monitoring Committee meeting on December 13, 1994, all previous studies on the Laguna have not been systematic for specific purposes. Primarily, this is due to the inability of systematic monitoring to adequately respond to non-systematic events, such as storm events and discharges (Gordon, et.al. 1993; McDonald, et.al. 1991; Steel & Torrie 1960; Weber 1973). Systematic monitoring tends to be biased in favor of non-discharge and non-storm event conditions which are not systematic. Water quality monitoring conducted through previous studies has been designed to achieve the purpose of the studies, and has provided good data representative of differing water quality conditions.

John Rosenblum February 2, 1995 Page 3

We have developed a water quality monitoring plan for the Laguna to determine the effectiveness of the waste reduction strategy. That plan is being reviewed by a statistics professor at University of California, Davis. The monitoring plan will incorporate a systematic design with a stratified proportional allocation (Gordon, et.al. 1993; McDonald, et. al. 1991; Steel & Torrie 1960; Weber 1973). This will provide water quality data for both storm event and non-storm event conditions on a 40:60 storm:non-storm ratio that is based on the 1992, 1993, and 1994 stream flows as measured at Trenton-Healdsburg Road.

As regards the validity of existing data, we have responded to RRWPC concerns on numerous occasions in private meetings and public meetings and have hosted a number of meetings of a Russian River Monitoring Committee. Though Ms. Adelman and Ann Maurice spent 10 hours or so, combined, in our office looking at a portion of the 20 years of Russian River basin data, no other representatives of the RRWPC have accepted our offers to review, analyze, and discuss the data collection designs and techniques with us. That invitation is still open to you and other RRWPC representatives.

The modelling critiques provided by Doug Green are in reference to the Russian River QUAL2E computer model. Though some of Mr. Green's comments apply as regards the benthic process limitations of QUAL2E, the bulk of his criticisms centered on the calibration and validation of the model specific to the mainstem Russian River. As such, they are not pertinent to the Laguna. Ms. Adelman also was informed of this at the City of Santa Rosa's public meeting on the Laguna Section 205(j) project on April 21, 1993, and at the December 14, 1994 Laguna CRMP Task Force Meeting.

The computer models used for investigating potential water quality responses of the Laguna to nutrient waste loading will be described in the final draft report as follows:

"The two water quality modeling approaches that were used to evaluate the water quality responses of the Laguna and its tributaries to waste loading were:

The steady-state water quality model QUAL2E was used to simulate winter non-storm and summer conditions, when stream flow and waste discharges are relatively constant. QUAL2E does not explicitly simulate benthic processes, therefore both sediment oxygen demand and the benthic source rate of ammonia more closely function as boundary conditions relating to previously deposited organic material (CH2M Hill 1994). It is understood that the modelling is not fully responsive to all dynamics in the Laguna, one of the reasons to use a phased approach. However, modelling can provide insight into the dynamics and point to areas requiring further investigation."

As already mentioned, in order to achieve acceptable response of the model to observed summertime conditions, the benthic source rate for ammonia and sediment oxygen demand rate at Occidental Road had to be increased. Those results suggest significant nitrogen and oxygen demand sources at Occidental Road as suspected from the sediment sampling performed in 1992. Additionally, as suggested at meetings of the Russian River Modeling Workshop, inclusion of benthic processes in the QUAL2E Model was suggested. You are aware that the City of Santa Rosa's consultants are addressing that issue by developing a benthic component for the QUAL2E Model. If that effort is successful, we will investigate doing the same for models used on the Laguna.

The non-storm modelling pointed towards significant nitrogen increases from the City of Santa Rosa's Laguna Reclamation Plan, though response of algae was limited in the winter months ostensibly due to low insolation and water temperatures. A resulting suggestion was to move the discharge point during the spring months downstream to the confluence of the Laguna and Santa Rosa Creek, minimizing the nitrogen input to the system during periods of increasing aquatic plant growth.

The steady-state assumption of QUAL2E was deemed inappropriate to evaluate the effects of pulse loading associated with storm events and the overbank storage along the Laguna. Therefore, hydrodynamics and water quality responses of the Laguna during a winter storm event were simulated using the computer programs RMA-2 and RMA-4. RMA-2 is a generalized free surface hydrodynamic model used to compute a continuous temporal and spatial description of fluid velocities and depth throughout a river or estuary system. RMA-4 is a generalized water quality model which computes a temporal and spatial description of conservative and non-conservative water quality parameters. RMA-4 uses the results from RMA-2 for its description of the flow (CH2M Hill 1994)."

The RMA modelling simulated a continuous discharge from the Laguna Reclamation Plant and dairy waste inputs entering the Laguna system during storm events. Pulses of nitrogen were simulated entering the system and moving downstream through the 72-hour modelling run.

We recognize the uncertainties of the waste load estimates and the need for more focused water quality data. In accordance with Clean Water Act Section 303(d) guidance, we have developed waste load reductions as interim targets with a margin of safety. The strategy is a phased process (iterative) that requires us to fine-tune the waste load estimates and other unknowns as more water quality data and information become available.

Though the RRWPC urged the U.S. EPA in letters dated June 10 and 17, 1993 to require a TMDL for the Laguna within one-year, it should be apparent that the uncertainties associated with such an action at this

time necessitate a phased approach. The phased approach is also appealing from the standpoint of allowing action on an interim basis. addressing those problems that are evident while collecting further information on those that are not.

It has been our experience that dairy ponds over-top and heavily manured areas contribute to the Laguna. As a participant of the Animal Waste Committee (AWC), you are aware of the 9 Cleanup and Abatement Orders 4. issued to dairies in the area by this office in 1994, as well as the five dairies recently referred to the AWC for significant manure discharge to the Laguna prior to the January storms.

We agree that there is a need to balance manure and irrigation-water applications with crop uptake, sub-surface drainage, and salt accumulations in the soil. Several Section 319(h) grant projects are aimed at those issues (see page 28 of the implementation plan in the draft report). We met with Dr. Lee Erickson, representing the Goldridge Resource Conservation District on January 11, 1994 to discuss specific projects for their Section 319(h) grant. The final draft report will include more specifics regarding these projects.

- We agree with and recognize the importance of mass limits with respect to dissolved oxygen. However, the data are not available to propose such limits. Additionally, it is not our understanding that "... the 5. Clean Water Act also specifies that targets should be based on mass inputs rather than concentrations." In fact, USEPA, Region IX TMDL Listing and Development Guidance. November 1994 (copy enclosed) states that the Quantifiable Target can be:
 - a concentration-based objective, or
 - mass loading per unit of time, or
 - needed habitat or waterbody condition (e.g., pool-riffle ratio),
 - the percent load reduction required.

The target must be quantified (even if based on narrative criteria) and appropriate for the problem being addressed. The technical basis for the target must be explained.

Therefore, we have chosen to base attainment on ammonia and_dissolved oxygen concentrations applicable to any time of the year. To achieve these goals, the strategy waste reduction targets are based on mass limits for specific sub-watersheds and seasons.

Summary -

We agree that the strategy can be improved with more direct measurements including dissolved oxygen. We plan to collect much of the needed information between now and July 1996. Again, we welcome any specific (a) methods or techniques you may have regarding these studies.

Specific measurement of nitrate in the wastewater discharge is a part of (b) the City's routine water quality data collection. Because of this routine wastewater discharge monitoring, the estimated nitrogen loading to the Laguna due to wastewater is quite accurate.

The definition of total nitrogen equals all forms of nitrogen (nitrite, nitrate, ammonia, and organic as described in 2 above).

andre de la facto de la composició de la

Providuos de la confessión de la competa de la estantida pelegra. El como de la como dela como de la como dela como de la como de la

Thems forests in a second common as the following state of the control of the second with the common and the common as the commo

The current and future Section 319(h) grant projects are aimed at (c) addressing manure management, including projects to balance manure and irrigation-water.

We appreciate your comments and believe improvements will be made to the Laguna waste reduction strategy as a result of them. COLOUR SELECTION OF THE COLOUR

Sincerely,

Cicle M. Morris Cecile N. Morris

Associate Water Resource Control Engineer CNM: lmf/resrrwpc
Enclosure
cc: Brenda Adelman

References Cited

- NCRWQCB 1992. Final Report Investigation for Nonpoint Source Pollutants in the Laguna de Santa Rosa, Sonoma County. North Coast Regional Water Quality Control Bd., September 24, 1992.
- CH2M Hill and Merritt Smith Consulting 1994. Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Objective Attainment Plan. June, 1994: 95 p.
- Gordon, N.D., T.A. McMahon, and B.L. Finlayson 1993. Stream
 Hydrology An Introduction for Ecologists. J. Wiley & Sons. NY: 526
 p.
- McDonald, L.H., A.W. Smart, and R.C. Wissmar. 1991. Monitoring Guidelines to Evaluate Effects of Forestry Activities on Streams in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. U.S.E.P.A., Region 10, Water Div. EPA/910/9-91-001: 166 p.
- Roth, J.C. and D.W. Smith 1992. Final Report: 1990-1991 Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Monitoring Program. January 1992.
- Roth, J.C. and D.W. Smith 1993. Final Report: 1991-1992 Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Monitoring Program. May 1993.
- Roth, J.C. and D.W. Smith 1994. Final Report: 1992-1993 Laguna de Santa Rosa Water Quality Monitoring Program. May 1994.
- Steel, R.G.D. and J.H. Torrie 1960. Principle and Procedures of Statistics. McGraw-Hill, NY: 481 p.
- Weber, C.I. (ed.) 1973. Biological Field and Laboratory Methods for Measuring the Quality of Surface Waters and Effluents. U.S.E.P.A., Office of Res. and Dev. EPA-670/4-73-001.

THE REPORT OF THE CONTROL OF STATE OF STATE OF THE STATE AND STATE OF THE S en distribution de la serie de les en explores de la companyación de l Andrew Colored and the state of the second and colored and colored and colored and colored and the second and t $(-1)^{\frac{1}{2}} \mathbb{E}[A]$

A FORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD O TH COAST REGION

550 SKYLANE BLVD. SUITE A ANTA ROSA, CA 95403 E: (707) 576-2220

February 2, 1995



Miles Farris. Director of Utilities

Rosalind Daniels, Director of Public Works

City of Santa Rosa Utilities Department 69 Stony Circle Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Response to Comments on the Draft Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa de Maria de Santa Rosa de Cara de Subject:

Thank you for commenting on the draft Waste Reduction Strategy for the Laguna de Santa Rosa. We found your comments helpful, and plan to make changes to the final report as a result. We would like to take this opportunity to respond to your specific comments and let you know what changes and clarifications we will be making to the strategy report. in a said was in eagh in girl a line

Ammonia and Total Nitrogen Load from Wastewater

We understand that the City is planning to upgrade its subregional wastewater treatment plant, and that during the interim period effluent may not be able to attain an ammonia nitrogen upper limit of 0.5 mg/L as contained in the waste reduction strategy. We recognize that effluent discharged through the ponds accomplishes more ammonia removal. It would be helpful to measure ammonia nitrogen at the discharge points into the Laguna. The ammonia upper limit of 0.5 mg/L contained in the strategy applies to a concentration goal to be attained throughout the Laguna de Santa Rosa at all times of the year.

We anticipate total nitrogen loads will be substantially reduced with development of the long-term project alternatives. Because the wastewater discharge is one of the primary sources contributing to nutrient loading into the Laguna. we need to be kept informed as to the City's upgrade project and expected performance. The Laguna waste reduction strategy is a phased process allowing adjustments and changes to occur as additional water quality data and information become available.

As an interim target, we will reduce the total nitrogen mass loading from pst. 97,000 pounds per year to 45,000 pounds per year, which would still meet the TMSL as estimated in the waste reduction strategy.

City of Santa Rosa February 2, 1995 Page 2

Ammonia-Nitrogen Limit

Please understand that when the waste reduction strategy report was drafted, ammonia effluent limits for the City's NPDES permit were being discussed and were anticipated at that time. This is no longer the case, and the final report will be changed accordingly.

There is no need to set specific ammonia effluent limits in the City's NPDES permit at this time because the permit will continue to contain narrative toxicity provisions, as required of all dischargers. Regardless of this waste reduction strategy, the Regional Board has the authority and obligation to revise the City's permit to include specific ammonia effluent limits if Laguna or Russian River beneficial uses might be affected by the discharge.

Septic System Management

We agree with your suggestion to include an estimate of septic system load reduction based on current programs provided by Sonoma County. We plan to have a summary table showing the estimated load reductions needed to attain the concentration goals and anticipated load reductions from current and future projects and programs. This table will show the areas and sources where additional efforts are needed.

We plan to revise the septic system load estimate and provide more accuracy by using a weighted average. The weighted average will be based on the distance between the septic system and the Laguna. We will work on the revised septic system load estimate between now and July 1996.

Additionally, we will include your suggestion of creating a septic system maintenance district in the implementation plan section of the final draft report.

Scope of Urban Runoff Management in the Watershed

We have contacted all the cities and towns within the Laguna watershed that contribute to urban runoff into the Laguna, and have developed a description of the current and future programs aimed at controlling pollution from runoff. Although these cities and towns are small with limited resources, they all make some kind of effort toward urban runoff pollution control. However, most of the urban runoff programs are limited in scope and oriented towards general storm drain and street maintenance. This information will be included in the final report.

City of Santa Rosa February 2, 1995 Page 3

The smaller cities and towns are not required to have a stormwater runoff program under the Clean Water Act. However, the general stormwater permits do apply to industrial sites and construction areas greater than five acres regardless of location. We plan to include in the implementation section of the report a proposal for all cities within the Laguna watershed to implement some kind of stormwater runoff program aimed at nutrient reduction.

Additionally, we will revise Figure 1 in the draft final report to include city boundaries.

Ammonia and Total Nitrogen Load from Urban Runoff

Based on our load and reduction estimates, mass limit and/or concentration goals will be exceeded throughout the Laguna during the summer. However, we recognize there is uncertainty in these estimates and hope to develop more accurate estimates during this summer season.

We agree with your comments regarding summer time urban runoff loads, and will adjust the summer time load reduction goal from 100% to more realistic 25%.

We appreciate your comments on the draft report and believe they will help to improve the waste reduction strategy.

Sincerely.

For Cecile N. Morris

WD Winches &

Associate Water Resource Control Engineer

CNM: 1mf/ressr

and the profession of the comment of the second of the comment of

分型,以**建**能量,并以1500年,1500年,1500年,1500年,

可能是一点,一直会看一样的,就是这个人,不知道,这种种种,也可以会知识,可以会解析的,他们是一种的,是一种的一种的。 一种意思的情况中,一点不是一点,是一种的人的一定是一种的人们的概念。一点,他们就是这种的人的情况。

A PARTIE PER EN LE CONTRACTOR DE L'ANTIEL CONTRACTOR RECEILLE LA PRINCIPIE DE L'ARREST DE L'ARREST PAR L'ARREST PAR L'ARREST DE L'ARREST D

the production of the street o

Mark Supplies

| 7 | |
|---|--|
| | |
| þ | |
| ال . | |
| , <u>-≪</u> | |
| المبر | |
| | |
| 7 | |
| - <u> </u> | |
| ئے۔' | |
| | |
| Jib. 1 | |
| 7 | |
| | |
| | |
| } | |
| J. mb | |
| - | |
| / | |
| بشبر | |
| | |
| J | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 4 | |
| 3 | |
| - | |
| | |
| ,-A. | |
| | |
| بليب | |
| E. 7 | |
| | |
| 100 | |
| | |
| . لا - | |
| 1 | |
| | |
| 24.3 | |
| | |
| 7 | |
| 1-1 | |
|) | |
| الياب | |
| 5 T | |
| : P | |
| | |